A PROJECT OF THE PEORIA PARK DISTRICT

# GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE AND EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS NEWMAN GOLF COURSE 2021 W. NEBRASKA PEORIA, ILLINOIS

PEORIA PARK DISTRICT PEORIA, ILLINOIS



PROJECT # 14-058 PROJECT MANUAL MARCH 3, 2015

PACKAGE #\_\_\_\_

## PROJECT MANUAL INCLUDING SPECIFICATIONS FOR:

## GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE AND EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS NEWMAN GOLF COURSE 2021 W. NEBRASKA PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ARCHITECT:	LOHMANN GOLF DESIGNS ATTN: TODD QUITNO 18250 BECK ROAD MARENGO, IL 60152 TELEPHONE: (815) 923-3400					
OWNER:	PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT OF PEORIA, PEORIA, ILLINOIS					
TRUSTEES:	TIMOTHY J. CASSIDY, PRESIDENT ROBERT L. JOHNSON, SR. JACQUELINE J. PETTY JAMES T. HANCOCK KELLY A. CUMMINGS MATTHEW P. RYAN NANCY L. SNOWDEN					
PROJECT MANAGER:	BECKY FREDRICKSON PLANNING, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BRADLEY PARK EQUIPMENT SERVICE 1314 N. PARK ROAD PEORIA, ILLINOIS 61604 TELEPHONE: (309) 686-3386					
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF:	<ul> <li>BONNIE W. NOBLE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</li> <li>BRENT WHEELER, DEPUTY DIRECTOR</li> <li>MICHAEL BAIETTO, SUPERINTENDENT OF PARKS</li> <li>JANET BUDZYNSKI, SUPERINTENDENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES</li> <li>BECKY FREDRICKSON, SUPERINTENDENT OF PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION</li> <li>CYNDY MCKONE, SUPERINTENDENT OF MARKETING/PUBLIC RELATIONS</li> <li>DENNIS MANTICK, SUPERINTENDENT OF RECREATION AND LEISURE SERVICE</li> <li>SHALESSE PIE, SUPERINTENDENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES</li> <li>BILL ROEDER, SUPERINTENDENT OF GOLF</li> </ul>					

Address all communications regarding this work to the Project Manager listed above.

#### **ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS**

Sealed bids will be received by the Peoria Park District, Peoria, Illinois, hereinafter known as the Owner, for the following project:

Golf Greens Drainage and Expansion Improvements Newman Golf Course 2021 W. Nebraska Peoria, IL

It is the intent of the Owner to receive Base Bids & Alternates for the project listed above.

Sealed bids will be received until 1:30 p.m. Tuesday, March 17, 2015 prevailing time, by the Owner, at the Peoria Park District Administrative Office, 1125 W. Lake Ave., Peoria, Illinois 61614. (The Board Room clock shall be the official time keeping device in respect to the bid submission deadline.)

An electronic file including Bid Documents is available at <u>www.peoriaparks-planning.org</u> at no charge. Bid Documents, including Plans, Specifications and Interpretations for this project may be obtained at the Planning, Design & Construction Department, Bradley Park Equipment Service, 1314 N. Park Road, Peoria, IL 61604. Telephone (309) 686-3386. A non-refundable plan deposit of \$50.00 will be charged for each printed set of Bid Documents.

A list of planholders can be obtained upon request. This information will be available up to twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled bid opening time. After that deadline, no information pertaining to the project will be given.

A 10% Bid Bond is required, and is to be included with the Bid Proposal. The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a 100% Performance Bond and a 100% Labor and Materials Payment Bond within ten (10) days of formal Award of Contract.

The general prevailing rate of wage for the Peoria area shall be paid for each craft or type of worker needed to execute this contract or perform this work as required by the State of Illinois Department of Labor. Additionally, it is required that provisions of the Illinois Preference Act, the Illinois Drug Free Workplace Act, and the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Act must be adhered to. Bidders are also advised that contract documents for this project include the non-discrimination, equal opportunity and affirmative action provisions in the Human Rights Act and rules and regulations of the Department of Human Rights. The Peoria Park District is an AA/EEO organization and encourages participation by minority and female-owned firms.

The Peoria Park District reserves the right to reject any or all bids, waive technical deficiencies, informalities or irregularities or rebid any project.

PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT OF PEORIA, ILLINOIS

BY: TIMOTHY J. CASSIDY, President

BY: V. JOYCE MCLEMORE, Secretary

TITLE PAGE(S)	1-2
INVITATION TO BID	3
TABLE OF CONTENTS	4-5
BIDDING DOCUMENTS:	
- SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	6-9
- BID FORM(S)	10-12
- CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS FORM	13-15
<ul> <li>CERTIFICATE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE FOR CONTRACTORS AND VENDORS</li> </ul>	16
- WORKFORCE PROFILE AND INSTRUCTIONS	17-19
- SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY STATEMENT	20-22
- ILLINOIS DRUG FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION	20-22
- SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM CERTIFICATION	23 24
- CERTIFICATION OF SAFETY COMPLIANCE	25
- INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION	26
- CORPORATE CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION	27
- MAJOR SUBCONTRACTORS LIST	28
- DIRECTORY OF MINORITY & WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	29-33
- ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - PREVAILING	
WAGES FOR PEORIA COUNTY	
- SAMPLE ADDENDUM FORM	34
CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:	
- AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR	35-40
- PERFORMANCE BOND	41-42
- LABOR & MATERIALS PAYMENT BOND	43-44
- CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT	45
- LIEN WAIVER FORMS	46-49
- WEEKLY WORKFORCE REPORT	50-51
- CERTIFIED PAYROLL FORM	
- W-9	
- SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS	52-66
PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS:	
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:	
DIVISION 010000: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	67-80
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: DIVISION 1:	
SECTION 01010 SUMMARY OF WORK	
SECTION 01300 SUBMITTALS	
SECTION 01400 QUALITY CONTROL	
SECTION 01400 QUALITY CONTROL SECTION 01600 MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
SECTION 01000 MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01700 PROJECT CLOSE OUT	
SECTION 01/00 PROJECT CLOSE 001	
DIVISION 2:	
SECTION 02100 SITE PREPARATION	
SECTION 02200 EARTHWORK	
SECTION 02400 DRAINAGE	
SECTION 02485 GRASSING	
DRAWINGS:	
COVER	
SITE CONTEXT	
STAGING AND HAUL ROAD	

HOLE #1
HOLE #2
HOLE #3
HOLE #4
HOLE #5
HOLE #6
HOLE #8
HOLE #9
HOLE #10
HOLE #11
HOLE #12
HOLE #14
HOLE #15
HOLE #16
HOLE #17
DETAILS

## EXHIBITS:

ATTACHMENT A.6 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

## END OF TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

#### 1. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

- A. "Instructions to Bidders", AIA Document A701, 1997 Editions, published by the American Institute of Architects, including revisions adopted before date of this Project Manual, is hereby made part of these specifications with same force and effect as though set forth in full.
- **B.** The following modifies, changes, deletes from or adds to the **Instructions to Bidders** (AIA Document A701, 1997 Edition). Where any Article of the Instructions to Bidders is modified or any Paragraph, Subparagraph or Clause thereof is modified or deleted by these Supplementary Conditions, the unaltered provisions of that Article, Paragraph, Subparagraph or Clause shall remain in effect.
- C. Parenthesis () indicates the appropriate section and Subparagraph of the Instructions to Bidders which each paragraph of the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders modifies or refers to.

#### 2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

- A. The Project description generally is as follows:
  - 1. BASE BID:

Renovation of the putting greens per plans and specifications, including general conditions, site preparation, turf and soil removal (and stockpiling), slit drainage, mix installation, fine grading, soil preparation, sodding, haul road repair and site cleanup.

#### 2. ALTERNATE:

In lieu of harvesting sod from the Donovan Golf Course, provide materials and labor to install new bentgrass sod on the greens expansions per material specifications.

#### B. PRE-BID MEETING :

1. A pre-bid meeting will be held at the site on Tuesday, March 10, 2015 at 10:30 a.m.

#### 3. CODES AND PERMITS

- A. COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REGULATORY COMPLIANCE. All Work performed in connection with this Project shall be in compliance with the requirements of all applicable local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and rules, as well as the requirements of the Construction Documents. The Bid Price shall reflect all costs of compliance to those requirements, whether or not specifically stated in the Construction Documents or specific sections of the Project Manual.
- **B. PERMITS/FEES.** Work shall not commence until all required building (and/or other) permits have been secured by the Contractor and copies of these permits submitted to the Owner's Representative. Cost of permits is to be included in the Bid Price.

#### 4. BID GUARANTY

The bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty which shall not be less than 10% of the amount of the Bid. At the option of the Bidder, the 10% Guaranty may be a Certified Check, Cashier's Check, or a Bid Bond. The Bid Bond shall be secured by a Guaranty or a Surety Company acceptable to the Owner. No bid will be considered unless it is accompanied by the required Guaranty. Funds must be made payable to the order of the Owner. Cash deposits will not be accepted. The Bid Guaranty shall ensure the execution of the Agreement and the furnishing of the Surety Bond or Bonds by the successful Bidder, all as required by the Contract Documents.

#### 5. AWARD OF CONTRACT/REJECTION OF BIDS:

The Contracts will be awarded on the basis of Paragraph 5.3 of the Instructions to Bidders. The Bidders to whom the awards are made will be notified at the earliest possible date. The Owner, however, reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to accept any combination of base bids and alternates and to waive any technical deficiencies, informalities, or irregularities in Bids received whenever such rejection or waiver is in its interest.

No bid shall be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days after the opening of bids without the consent of the Owner. The failure of the Bidder to submit a Bid Bond, Certified Check or Cashier's Check in the full amount to cover all proposals bid upon shall be sufficient cause for rejection of his bid. The award will be made contingent upon submittal and evaluation of Contractor's Qualification Statement, Bonds, Certificate of Insurance, Contractor Certification(s), including Peoria Park District Certificate of Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance for Contractors and Vendors, etc.

#### 6. EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT:

Subsequent to the award and within ten (10) days after the prescribed forms are prepared and presented for signature by the Owner's Representative, the successful Bidder shall execute and return to the Owner's Representative an Agreement in the form included in the Contract Documents in such number of copies as the Owner may require. The President of the Board of Trustees will complete execution of Agreement after all bonds and any other required documents have been received by the Park District. One fully executed copy of Agreement will then be returned to Contractor.

#### 7. PERFORMANCE BOND/LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND & INSURANCE

- A. BONDS REQUIRED. Having satisfied all conditions of award as set forth elsewhere in these Documents, the successful Bidder shall, within ten (10) calendar days after award of contract, furnish Surety Bonds in penal sums, each not less than the amount of the Contract as awarded as security for the faithful performance of the Contract (Performance Bond), and for the payment (Labor and Materials Payment Bond) of all persons, firms or corporations to whom the Contractor may become legally indebted for labor, materials, tools, equipment or services employed or used by him in performing the work.
- B. FORM OF BONDS. Such bonds shall be in the same form as the samples included in the Project Manual and shall bear the same date as or a date subsequent to that of the Agreement. The current Power of Attorney for the person who signs for any Surety Company shall be attached to such Bonds. Bonds shall be signed by a Guaranty or Surety Company acceptable to the Owner.
- C. COST OF PERFORMANCE BOND/LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND. All costs for the Performance Bond/Labor and Material Payment Bond shall be included in the submitted Bid Price.
- **D. INSURANCE.** Insurance requirements for this project are addressed both in the Supplementary General Conditions and in "Attachment A.6", in the "Exhibits" section of this Project Manual.
  - a) In respect to the property ("builders risk") insurance coverages referenced in the Supplementary General Conditions: the successful Bidder will be required to provide such coverages as the work of the Project will be accomplished by one general/prime contractor(s).
- E. TIME FRAMES. The successful Bidder shall, within ten (10) days after award of contract by the Board of Trustees, submit Proof of Insurance coverages/Bonds in the form and amounts required to the Owner's Representative. Should the Bidder be unable to provide the required Proof of Insurance(s)/Bonds within the specified ten day period the Owner reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to withdraw its award of contract from that Bidder.

#### 8. DEFAULT

A. The failure of the successful Bidders to execute the Agreement, supply the required Bonds or proof of required insurance coverage(s) within (ten) 10 days after award of contract, or within such extended period as the Owner may grant based upon reasons determined sufficient by the Owner, may constitute a default. In such case, award of contract will be transferred to the second lowest bidder.

#### 9. CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

A. Contractor's Qualification Statement (AIA Document 305) shall be submitted by low bidder for evaluation prior to award of contract <u>if</u> so requested by the Owner or his representatives.

#### **10. LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS/PRODUCT & EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTIONS**

- A. Each Bidder shall submit a "MAJOR SUBCONTRACTORS LIST" proposed to be used in the execution of the Work. If there will be no subcontractors, the Bidder shall state "No Subcontractors" on this form. The completed form is due with the Bid Proposal.
   1) Identify the trade name, address, telephone number, and category of work of each subcontractor.
  - 2) Failure to submit the "Major Subcontractors List" with the Bid Proposal may result in the rejection of the Bid.
  - 3) Delete Subparagraphs (6.3.1.1) and (6.3.1.2) from AIA A701.
- **B.** The Bidder, by submission of a signed bid form, agrees to install all products and equipment by brand name or names specified in the Technical Specifications sections of this Project Manual. "Or equal" substitutions will be allowed <u>only if approved in writing prior to the bid opening and listed in the "Substitutions" section of the Bid Form.</u>

#### 11. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION FORMS/COSTS OF FORMS

- A. REQUIRED FORMS. The following AIA forms will be used (AIA forms will be supplied by the Owner if requested, and charged to the Contractor at cost) in the administration of the project:
  - 1) AIA Document A310: "Bid Bond", February 1970 edition
  - 2) AIA Document A305: "Contractor's Qualification Statement", 1986 edition
  - 3) AIA Document G702: "Application and Certificate of Payment", May 1992 edition
  - 4) AIA Document G703: "Continuation Sheet", May 1992 edition
- B. OTHER FORMS. Other contract administration forms (to be provided by the Owner unless otherwise noted) required for use in the Project are:
  - 1) Major Subcontractors List
  - 2) Contractor's Affidavit
  - 3) Individual Contractor Form
  - 4) Corporate or Partnership Form

- 5) Performance Bond
- 6) Labor and Material Payment Bond
- 7) Lien Waiver Forms
- 8) Weekly Workforce Report
- 9) Certified Payroll Form (Contractor may use own form)
- 10) Insurance Forms: As required in Attachment A (at end of Project Manual) (will not be provided by Owner)

#### 11) Agreement Between Owner and Contractor

Examples of these forms are included in the Project Manual.

#### 12. CONSTRUCTION TIME AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CLAUSE:

- 2.5.1 **PROJECT COMPLETION**. The Agreement will include the following paragraph(s) or language substantially the same, regarding construction time and liquidated damages:
  - LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: Owner and Contractor recognize that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that Owner will suffer financial loss if the Work is not Substantially Complete within the time specified below, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with Article 8 of the General Conditions. They also recognize the delays, expense and difficulties involved in proving in a legal or arbitration proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time.
  - 2) Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as Liquidated Damages for delay (but not as a penalty) Contractor shall pay Owner FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500.00) for each calendar day that expires after sixty one (61) calendar days from Notice of Award until Substantial Completion is attained. The work is tentatively scheduled to begin on March 26, 2015 and be at Substantial Completion by May 25, 2015. Actual construction shall take place between April 27, 2015 and May 25, 2015.
  - 3) After Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work necessary to achieve Final Completion within seven (7) calendar days or any proper extension thereof granted by Owner, Contractor shall pay Owner five hundred dollars (\$500.00) dollars for each day that expires after the time specified.
  - 4) Owner and Contractor agree that the per day liquidated damage amounts set forth in subparagraphs "2" and "3" of this section constitute a reasonable forecast of the financial losses, actual costs and increased expenses the Owner may incur as a result of delayed Substantial or Final Completion of the Project.

#### 13. PROJECT MANUAL/PLANS & SITE VISITATION

- A. A set of Bid Documents may be examined, at no charge, at the office of the Owner's Representative.
- B. PLAN DEPOSIT. An electronic file including Bid Documents is available at <u>www.peoriaparks-planning.org</u> at no charge. A printed set of Bid Documents, including Plans, Specifications and Interpretations for this project may be obtained at the Planning, Design & Construction Department, Bradley Park Equipment Service, 1314 N. Park Road, Peoria, IL 61604. Telephone (309) 686-3386. A non-refundable plan deposit of \$50.00 will be charged for each printed set of Bid Documents.
- C. FAMILIARITY WITH BID DOCUMENTS & SITE VISITATION. Bidders, by submission of their Bids, represent that they have visited the site to acquaint themselves with the local conditions in which the Work is to occur, and that they are familiar with all the requirements of the Project, as defined in the Project Manual and the Plan(s).

#### 14. OTHER MODIFICATIONS TO AIA-701/OTHER CONDITIONS

- A. Add the following sentence to (4.1.7): "Bidder shall submit two (2) completed copies of Bid Form and retain one (1) copy for his files."
- B. Delete Section (6.2) "Owner's Financial Capability"; and last sentence of Paragraph (4.2.1.)
- C. In reference to (7.2.1), the Peoria Park District reserves the right of final approval of bonding companies.
- **D.** Delete paragraph (7.1.3).

#### 15. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/SEXUAL HARASSMENT

A. The "Peoria Park District Certificate of Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance for Contractors and Vendors Form" and "Workforce Profile" and "Sexual Harassment Policy" shall be filled out and returned with the Bid. Failure to submit a completed "Peoria Park District Certificate of Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance for Contractors and Vendors Form" and "Workforce Profile" and "Sexual Harassment Policy" may result in rejection of the bid.

- **B.** Effective July 1, 1993, every party to a public contract and every party bidding on public contracts is required to have a written "Sexual Harassment Policy" that contains:
  - 1) A definition of sexual harassment under state law;
  - 2) A description of sexual harassment utilizing examples;
  - 3) A formalized complaint procedure;
  - 4) A statement of victim's rights;
  - 5) Directions on how to contact the Illinois Department of Human Rights Illinois companies. Out-of-State companies must include directions on how to contact the enforcement agency within their state. Companies that issue a standard policy for all business locations must prepare an addendum providing directions on how to contact the appropriate enforcement agency.
  - 6) A recitation that there cannot be any retaliation against employees who elect to file charges.

Recommendation: Your "Sexual Harassment Policy" should be drafted in language easy to understand and any revisions should be reviewed by legal counsel. A copy of your policy should be posted in a prominent and accessible location to assure all employees will be notified of the company's position.

In order to conduct business with the Peoria Park District, you must have a written "Sexual Harassment Policy" that conforms to the new Act.

#### FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY YOU AS AN ELIGIBLE VENDOR.

C. Lowest responsible bidder not meeting the Park District's goal of 12% for minority/women participation, must provide proof of efforts made in contacting an adequate number of minority and women owned firms and/or labor.

#### 16. BID SUBMISSION

- A. DATE, TIME & PLACE OF RECEIVING BIDS. Bids will be received until the date and time listed in the "Advertisement for Bids", at which time they will be publicly opened, read aloud and recorded. The Bid Opening will be held at the place listed in the "Advertisement for Bids".
- B. REQUIRED ITEMS. The following items <u>must be included</u> as part of the "BID":
  - 1) Two (2) signed copies of the **BID FORM**. (Retain the third copy for your files.)
  - 2) The PEORIA PARK DISTRICT CERTIFICATE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE FOR CONTRACTORS AND VENDORS FORM and SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY.
  - 3) The WORKFORCE PROFILE.
  - 4) The ILLINOIS DRUG FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION.
  - 5) The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION (individual or corporate/partnership).
  - 6) The LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS. (Submit form and state "No Subcontractors" on the form, if none will be used.)
  - 7) The **BID GUARANTY**.
  - 8) The CERTIFICATION OF SAFETY COMPLIANCE.
  - 9) SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM CERTIFICATION
- C. **BID SUBMISSION**. The "BID" shall be enclosed in envelopes (outer and inner), both of which shall be sealed and clearly labeled with the following information, in order to prevent premature opening of the bid:
  - "PROPOSAL"
  - NAME OF PROJECT
  - NAME OF BIDDER
  - DATE/TIME OF BID OPENING

END OF SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

PROJECT NO. 14-058 BID FOR: GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE & EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS LOCATION: NEWMAN GOLF COURSE

## **BID FORM**

BID TO: PEORIA PARK DISTRICT

### UNDERSIGNED:

- 1. Acknowledges receipt of:
  - A. Project Manual and Drawings for:
  - B. Addenda: No. \_\_\_\_\_ through No. \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Has examined facility and the bid documents and shall be responsible for performing work specifically required of him by all parts of bidding documents including specifications for entire project, even though such work may be included as related requirements specified in other divisions or sections.
- 3. And agrees to enter into and execute Contract with Owner, if awarded on basis of this bid, and to:
  - A. Furnish Bonds and Insurance required by the Bidding & Contract Documents.
  - B. Accomplish work in accord with Contract.
  - C. Complete work within specified Contract time.
- 4. <u>CONTRACT TIME</u>: Contractor agrees to Substantially Complete ALL WORK as required by the Contract Documents per the Supplementary General Conditions and Supplementary Instructions to Bidders.

## 5. **<u>BASE BIDS</u>**:

A. Base Bid:

Bidder agrees to perform all site work, as set forth in the Project Manual and Drawings for the sum of:

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_)

## 6. <u>ALTERNATES</u>:

Bidder agrees to perform all building and/or site work items as set forth below. The prices submitted may be accepted either at the time of Base Bid approval or up to no later than ninety (90) days after award of the Bid; however, if not approved at the time of the award of the Base Bid, the contract times as set forth in the Project Manual and Drawings will be adjusted to compensate for the additional time taken in award of the Alternate:

## PROJECT NO. 14-058 BID FOR: GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE & EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS LOCATION: NEWMAN GOLF COURSE

## A. <u>Alternate #1:</u>

In lieu of harvesting sod from the Donovan Golf Course, provide materials and labor to install new bentgrass sod on the green expansions, per material specifications.

Add / Deduct (Circle One)		Dollars	(\$	)	)
---------------------------	--	---------	-----	---	---

## 7. UNIT PRICES:

A. Bidders submitting prices for the Base Bid shall submit Unit Prices for adding or deleting work. Unit Prices shall include all costs, including but not limited to preparation, labor, equipment, and materials necessary for a complete installation.

ITEM	<u>UNIT</u>	UNIT PRICE
Excavate (4" depth) green expansion areas, including spoil hauling	sq. ft.	\$
Install 4" rootzone mix layer in green expansions (Material by Owner)	sq. ft.	\$
Furnish and install 2" Turf flow pipe and mix backfill (Material by Owner)	lin. ft.	\$
Furnish and install 4" N-12 solid draintile	lin. ft.	\$
Furnish and install 12" gravel sumps	ea.	\$
Furnish and install 12" catch basins	ea.	\$
Finish grade, fertilize and sod using harvested bentgrass	sq. ft.	\$
Finish grade, fertilize, and sod using purchased bentgrass	sq. ft.	\$

## 8. **PROPOSED SUBSTITUTION LIST:**

Base Bid(s) and Alternates are understood to include only those product brands, items, and elements which are specified in the Bid Documents. The following is a list of substitute products, equipment or methods of construction which the Bidder proposes to furnish on this project, with difference in price being added or deducted from Base Bid(s).

Bidder understands that acceptance of any proposed substitution which has not been approved as an "equal" to the product brand, item, or element specified prior to bid opening is at Owner's option. Approval or rejection of any substitutions listed below will be indicated before executing Contract.

ITEM	ADD	DEDUCT
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
	\$	\$

## PROJECT NO. 14-058 BID FOR: GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE & EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS LOCATION: NEWMAN GOLF COURSE

#### 9. **BIDDERS CHECKLIST:**

	Did you visit the site?	Yes	No
	Is Bid Security enclosed? (If applicable)	Yes	No
	Is Peoria Park District Certificate of Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance for Contractors and Vendors and Sexual Harassment Policy enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is Workforce Profile enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is List of Subcontractors enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is Contractor Certification enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is Ill. Drug Free Workplace Certification enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is Certificate of Safety Compliance enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is Substance Abuse Prevention Program Certification enclosed?	Yes	No
	Is Contractor Qualifications Form enclosed?	Yes	No
10.	<b>BIDDER INFORMATION</b> :		
	NAME OF BIDDER:		
	ADDRESS:		
	CITY, STATE, ZIP:		
	TELEPHONE NO.:		
	BY:(Signature of Authorized Official)		
	TITLE:		
BID	DER'S SEAL		

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

END OF BID FORM

## CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS FORM

## 1.01 General

The following statements as to experience and financial qualifications of the Bidder are submitted with the proposal and the Bidder warrants that all these statements are true and correct.

## 2.01 Contractor Requirements

a. The Bidder, whether self-performed or sub-contracted, must have satisfactorily completed five (5) golf course projects of similar scope to that included in this contract, specifically including slit drainage installation on golf course greens and greens expansions/modifications, within the past five (5) years.

b. Contractor shall submit this Contractor Qualifications Form to the Owner Representative as an attachment to the Bid Proposal Form. Failure to submit may result in bidder disqualification.

## 3.01 Bidder's Information

a. Business Name & Address: \_\_\_\_\_\_

b. Contact Person Name & Title: \_\_\_\_\_

c. Contact Phone: Email:	
--------------------------	--

4.01 Bidder's Qualification Questions

a. Number of Years in Business \_\_\_\_\_

b. Number of Years in Experience in Golf Course Slit Drainage \_\_\_\_\_

c. Number of Years Experience in Golf Course Construction

## 5.01 Bidder's Experience Questions

a. Does your company have staff experienced in golf course construction & rehabilitation? Yes\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_

b. Has your company successfully completed projects of similar scope as the Newman Golf Course Greens Drainage and Expansion Improvements project in the past 5 Years? Yes\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_

## 6.01 Projects Completed

a. List the golf course work completed within the past five (5) years as a contractor similar in scope to the Newman Golf Course Greens Drainage and Expansion Improvements project. The work shall have been of substantial detail to reflect the Contractor's ability to read and interpret the plans and satisfactorily execute the work.

## Golf Course 1 – Name & Address:

1. Project Scope:	
2. Completion Date:	
Golf Course 2 – Name & Address:	
L. Project Scope:	
2. Completion Date:	
Golf Course 3 – Name & Address:	
1. Project Scope:	
2. Completion Date:	
Golf Course 4 – Name & Address:	
I. Project Scope:	
2. Completion Date:	
Golf Course 5 – Name & Address:	
1. Project Scope:	
2. Completion Date:	
GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE & EXPANSION	N IMPROVEMENTS – NEWMAN GOLF COURSE - Project M

## 7.01 Golf Course Construction or Rehabilitation References

Please provide three (3) references from Golf Course projects of similar scope over the past five (5) years:

1. Name & Title: Affiliated Golf Course	
	_ Email
	_ Email
Affiliated Golf Course	
Phone	_ Email



## **Peoria Park District**

Certificate of Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance

for

## **Contractors and Vendors**

Disclosure of the information requested in this form is required by the Peoria Park District. Failure to properly complete and sign this form will result in it being returned unprocessed thereby resulting in a delay or denial of eligibility to bid.

As part of the Company's commitment to equal employment opportunity practices, this company does the following:

- Recruits, trains, upgrades, promotes and disciplines persons without regard to race, color, sex, religion, national origin, veteran status, age, mental or physical ability.
- Notifies all recruitment sources that all qualified applicants will be considered for employment without regard to race, color, sex, religion, national origin, veteran status, age, mental or physical ability.
- When advertising is used, specifies that all qualified applicants will be considered for employment without regard to race, color, sex, religion, national origin, veteran status, age, mental or physical ability.
- Notifies all labor organizations which furnish this company with any skilled or non-skilled labor of the Company's responsibility to comply with the equal employment opportunity requirements required in all contracts by the Peoria Park District.
- Notifies all of its sub-contractors of their obligation to comply with the equal employment opportunity requirements required in all contracts by the Peoria Park District.
- Has an affirmative action program that assures the company's fair employment practices are understood and carried out by all of its managerial, administrative and supervisory personnel.

Is the Company a minority/woman owned business (MBE/WBE)? \_\_\_\_YES \_\_\_\_NO

The Company does not discriminate against any employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, veteran status, age, mental or physical ability.

The Company does not maintain segregated facilities for any of its employees on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise.

By signing this form, the Company attests that it complies with all statements listed above as part of the Company's commitment to equal employment opportunity practices. The Company further agrees that it has completed the attached Workforce Profile Sheet truthfully, to the best of its knowledge.

Company Name

Company Address

Signature of Company Official

Name / Title

Telephone Number & Fax Number

Email Address

Rev. 6/2012

GOLF GREENS DRAINAGE & EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS - NEWMAN GOLF COURSE - Project Manual

Office Use Only: Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## WORKFORCE PROFILE - FULL TIME ONLY

Job Classifications		otal Black		Hispanic Native American			Asian		Veteran		Disabled			
	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	М	F
1. Officials, Managers, Supervisors														
2. Professionals														
3. Technicians														
4. Sales														
5. Office/Clerical														
6. White Collar Trainees:														
7. Skilled Crafts:														
8. Apprentices:														
9. On-the-job Trainees:														
10. Semi-skilled														
11. Service Workers														
12. Unskilled														
TOTALS			1											

## WORKFORCE PROFILE INSTRUCTIONS

## **RACE/ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION**

<u>WHITE (not of Hispanic origin)</u>: All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

BLACK (not of Hispanic origin): All persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

HISPANIC: All persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

<u>ASIAN or PACIFIC ISLANDER</u>: All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

<u>NATIVE AMERICAN or ALASKAN NATIVE</u>: All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

## DESCRIPTION OF JOB CLASSIFICATIONS

<u>OFFICIALS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORS</u> - Occupations requiring administrative personnel who set broad policies, and exercise over-all responsibility for the execution of these policies, and direct individual departments or special phases of a firm's operations. Includes: officials, executives, middle management, plant managers, department managers/superintendents, salaried foremen who are members of management, purchasing agents and buyers, and kindred workers.

<u>PROFESSIONALS</u> - Occupations requiring either college graduation or experience of such kind and amount as to provide a comparable background. Includes: accountants/auditors, airplane pilots and navigators, architects, artists, chemists, designers, dietitians, editors, engineers, lawyers, librarians, mathematicians, natural scientists, personnel and labor relations workers, physical scientists, physicians, social scientists, teachers, and kindred workers.

<u>TECHNICIANS</u> - Occupations requiring combination of basic scientific knowledge and manual skill which can be obtained through about 2 years of post high school education, such as is offered in many technical institutes and junior colleges, or through equivalent on-the-job training. Includes: drafters, engineering aids, junior engineers, scientific assistants, surveyors, technical illustrators, technicians (medical, dental, electronic physical sciences), and kindred workers.

<u>SALES WORKERS</u> - Occupations engaging wholly or primarily in direct selling. Includes: advertising agents/salespersons, insurance agents/brokers, real estate agents/brokers, stock and bond salespersons, demonstrators, salespersons and sales clerks, and kindred workers.

<u>OFFICE AND CLERICAL WORKERS</u> - Includes all clerical type work regardless of level of difficulty, where the activities are predominantly non-manual though some manual work not directly involved with altering or transporting the products is included. Includes: bookkeepers, cashiers, collectors (bills and accounts), messengers and office couriers, office machine operators, shipping and receiving clerks, stenographers, typist and secretaries, telegraph and telephone operators, and kindred workers.

<u>WHITE COLLAR TRAINEES</u> - Persons engaged in formal training for official, managerial, professional, technical, sales, office and clerical occupations.

<u>SKILLED CRAFTS</u> - Manual worker of relatively high skill level having a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in their work. Exercise considerable independent judgment and usually receive an extensive period of training. Includes: the building trades hourly paid foremen and leadmen who are not members of management, mechanics and repairmen, skilled machining occupations, compositors and typesetters, electricians, engravers, job setters (metal), motion picture projectionists, pattern and model makers, stationary engineers, tailors and tailoresses, and kindred workers.

<u>APPRENTICES</u> - Persons employed in a program including work training and related instruction to learn a trade or craft which is traditionally considered an apprenticeship, regardless of whether the program is registered with a Federal or State agency.

<u>ON-THE-JOB TRAINEES</u> - Persons engaged in formal training for craftsmen when not trained under apprentice programs; semiskilled, unskilled and service occupations.

<u>SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS</u> - Workers who operate machine or processing equipment or perform other factory-type duties of intermediate skill level which can be mastered in a few weeks and require only limited training.

<u>SERVICE WORKERS</u> - Workers in both protective and non-protective service occupations. Includes: attendants (hospital and other institution, professional and personal service), barbers, charwomen and cleaners, cooks (except household), counter and fountain workers, elevator operators, fire fighters, guards, watchmen and doorkeepers, stewards, janitors, police officers and detectives, porters, waiters and waitresses, and kindred workers.

<u>UNSKILLED WORKERS</u> - Workers in manual occupations which generally require no special training. Perform elementary duties that may be learned in a few days and require the application of little or no independent judgement. Includes: garage laborers, car washers and greasers, gardeners (except farm) and groundskeepers, longshoremen and stevedores, lumbermen, craftsmen and wood choppers, laborers performing lifting, digging, mixing loading and pulling operations, and kindred workers.

## PLEASE BE ADVISED!

Every party to a public contract and every party bidding on public contracts are required to have a written sexual harassment policy that contains:

- (1) a definition of sexual harassment under state law:
- (2) a description of sexual harassment utilizing examples;
- (3) a formalized complaint procedure;
- (4) a statement of victims rights;
- (5) directions on how to contact the Illinois Department of Human Rights Illinois companies. Out-of-State companies must include directions on how to contact the enforcement agency within their state. Companies that issue a standard policy for all business locations must prepare an addendum providing directions on how to contact the appropriate enforcement agency.
- (6) a recitation that there cannot be any retaliation against employees who elect to file charges.

**Recommendation:** Your sexual harassment policy should be drafted in language easy to understand and any revisions should be reviewed by legal counsel. A copy of your policy should be posted in a prominent and accessible location to assure all employees will be notified of the company's position.

# <u>In order to conduct business with the PEORIA PARK DISTRICT, you must have a written sexual harassment policy that conforms to the new ACT.</u>

## FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY YOU AS AN ELIGIBLE VENDOR!!!

Please be advised, effective July 1, 1993, Governor Jim Edgar established under Executive Order Number 7 (Public Act 87-1257) that every party to a public contract and every party bidding on a public contract within the State of Illinois must have a written policy statement prohibiting sexual harassment. The following model policy statement is a draft copy provided for use in formulating your company's policy statement

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY STATEMENT

It is the responsibility of each individual employee to refrain from sexual harassment and it is the right of each individual employee to work in an environment free from sexual harassment.

## DEFINITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

According to the Illinois Human Rights Act, sexual harassment is defined as:

Any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct of a sexual nature when

- 1. submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment;
- 2. submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decision(s) affecting such individual; or
- 3. such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

The courts have determined that sexual harassment is a form of discrimination under Title VII of the U.S. Civil Rights act of 1964, as amended in 1991. One such example is a case where a qualified individual is denied employment opportunities and benefits nces or sexual favors. that are, instead, awarded to vividual 🚽 vits (voluntar/v or under ) to s notic in crde Another example is where ind lual m su t to unw me sexual b A ceive an employment opportunity.

Other conduct commonly considered to be sexual narassment includes.

- $\Rightarrow$  Verbal: Sexual innuendoes, suggestive comments, insults, humor and jokes about sex, anatomy or gender-specific traits, sexual propositions, threats, repeated requests for dates, or statement about other employees, even outside of their presence, of a sexual nature.
- $\Rightarrow$  Non-Verbal: Suggestive or insulting sounds (whistling), leering, obscene gestures, sexually suggestive bodily gestures, "catcalls", "smacking" or "kissing" noises.
- $\Rightarrow$  Visual: Posters, signs, pin-ups, slogans of a sexual nature.
- $\Rightarrow$  Physical: Touching, unwelcome hugging or kissing, pinching, brushing the body, coerced sexual intercourse or actual assault.

Sexual harassment most frequently involves a man harassing a woman. However, it can also involve a woman harassing a man or harassment between members of the same gender.

The most severe and overt forms of sexual harassment are easier to determine; however, some sexual harassment is more subtle and depends to some extent on individual perception and interpretation. The trend in the courts is to assess sexual harassment by a standard of what would offend a "reasonable woman" or a "reasonable man", depending upon the gender of the alleged victim.

An example of the most subtle form of sexual harassment is the use of endearments. The use of terms such as "honey", "darling", and "sweetheart" is objectionable to many women who believe that these terms undermine their authority and their ability to deal with men on an equal and professional level.

Another example is the use of a compliment that could potentially be interpreted as sexual in nature. Below are three statements that might be made about the appearance of a woman in the workplace:

Sexual Harassment Model Policy Statement

- Page 2
  - $\Rightarrow$  "That's an attractive dress you have on."
  - $\Rightarrow$  "That's an attractive dress. It really looks good on you."
  - $\Rightarrow$  "That's an attractive dress. You really fill it out well."

The first statement appears to be simply a compliment. The last is most likely to be perceived as sexual harassment depending on individual perceptions and values. To avoid the possibility of offending an employee, it is best to follow a course of conduct above reproach, or to err on the side of caution.

### **RESPONSIBILITY OF INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEES**

Each individual employee has the responsibility to refrain from sexual harassment in the workplace. An individual employee who harasses a fellow worker is, of course, liable for his or her individual conduct. The harassing employee will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge in accordance with company/organization policy or a collective bargaining agreement, as appropriate.

#### **RESPONSIBILITY OF SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL**

Each supervisor is responsible for maintaining a workplace free of sexual harassment. This is accomplished by promoting a professional environment and by dealing with sexual harassment as with all other forms of employee misconduct.

The courts have found companies/organizations as well as supervisors can be held liable for damages related to sexual harassment by a manager, supervisor, employee, or third party (an individual who is not an employee but does business with a company/organization, such as a contractor, customer, sales representative, or repair person).

Liability is based either on a com	ny rganizati	ponsibility / maintain a	tanni vel 🗸 or	a d discipline, or on the
supervisor acting as an agent of	e com ny/org:	zat . As such s pervisors r	st fct quickly	d responsibly, not only to
minimize their own liability, but a	o that / the cou	Pa vorganizati		
ل			l	

## **RESOLUTION OUTSIDE THE COMPANY/ORGANIZATION**

It is hoped that most sexual harassment complaints and incidents can be resolved within a company/organization. However, an employee has the right to contact the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR) or the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) about filing a formal complaint. An IDHR complaint must be filed within 180 days of the alleged incident(s) unless it is a continuing offense. A complaint with EEOC must be filed within 300 days.

*Illinois Department of Human Rights* (217) 785-5100 – Springfield (217) 785-5125 – TDD Springfield (312) 814-6200 – Chicago (312) 263-1579 – TDD Chicago Illinois Human Rights Commission

(217) 785-4350 – Springfield (217) 785-5125 – TDD Springfield (312) 814-6269 – Chicago (312) 814-4760 – TDD Chicago

#### U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

(312) 353-2613 – Chicago District Office (800) 669-4000 – Toll Free Within State of Illinois (800) 669-6820 – TDD Chicago

An employee who is suddenly transferred to a lower paying job or passed for promotion, after filing a complaint with IDHR or EEOC, may file a retaliation charge, also due 180 days (IDHR) or 300 days (EEOC) from the alleged retaliation.

An employee who has been physically harassed or threatened while on the job may also have grounds for criminal charges of assault and battery.

## FALSE AND FRIVOLOUS COMPLAINTS

False and frivolous charges refer to cases where the accuser is using a sexual complaint to accomplish some end other than stopping sexual harassment. It does not refer to charges made in good faith which cannot be proven. Given the seriousness of the consequences for the accused, a false and frivolous charge is a severe offense that can itself result in disciplinary action.



## ILLINOIS DRUG FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION

The undersigned Contractor/Vendor hereby certifies that it will comply with all provisions of the Illinois Drug Free Workplace Act of 1991.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_,

Contractor/Vendor

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



## SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM CERTIFICATION

Project Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Location:\_\_\_\_\_

The Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Act Public Act 95-0635, prohibits the use of drugs and alcohol, as defined in the Act, by employees of the Contractor and by employees of all approved Subcontractors while performing work on a public works project. The Contractor/Subcontractor herewith certifies that it has a superseding collective bargaining agreement or makes the public filing of its written substance abuse prevention program for the prevention of substance abuse among its employees who are not covered by a collective bargaining agreement dealing with the subject as mandated by the Act.

A.The undersigned representative of the Contractor/Subcontractor certifies that the contracting entity has signed collective bargaining agreements that are in effect for all of its employees, and that deal with the subject matter of Public Act 95-0635.

Contractor/Subcontractor

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized RepresentativeDate

B.The undersigned representative of the Contractor/Subcontractor certifies that the contracting entity has in place, for all of its employees not covered by a collective bargaining agreement that deals with the subject of the Act, the attached substance abuse prevention program that meets or exceeds the requirements of Public Act 95-0635.

Contractor/Subcontractor

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized RepresentativeDate



## **CERTIFICATION OF SAFETY COMPLIANCE**

The undersigned Contractor/Vendor hereby certify that they and their sub-contractors will comply with any and all prevailing occupational safety and health standards including, but not limited to the following: hazard communication, hearing conservation, respirator use, permit required confined space entry, scaffolding, personal protective equipment, ladder usage, ventilation, flammable and combustible liquids handling and storage and lockout/tagout. Such compliance may include a training component or require a written program of compliance.

Dated this day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_.

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

## PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT

## **OF PEORIA, ILLINOIS**

## Individual Contractor Form

## CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I am a contractor who has not been barred from bidding on a public contract as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 (bid-rigging) or Section 33E-4(bid rotating) of the Illinois Criminal Code, Illinois Compiled Statutes 720 ILCS 5/33E-3 and 5/33E-4.

Contractor

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

Notary Public

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_

## PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT

## **OF PEORIA, ILLINOIS**

## Corporate or Partnership Contractor Form

## CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

I,	, a duly authorized agent of
I,(Agent)	
(Contractor)	, do hereby certify that neither
(Contractor)	, nor any individual presently
affiliated with(Contractor)	, has been barred from
bidding on a public contract as a result of a violation of either Section Illinois Criminal Code, Illinois Compiled Statutes, 720 ILCS 5/33E-3	
Contractor	
By:	
Subscribed and Sworn before me this day of	, 20
Notary Public	
My Commission Expires, 20	

## MAJOR SUBCONTRACTORS LIST

The following tabulation of Major Subcontractors shall be attached and made a condition of the Bid. The Bidder expressly understands and agrees to the following provisions:

- A. If awarded a Contract as a result of this Bid, the major subcontractors used in the prosecution of the work will be those listed below.
- B. The following list includes all subcontractors who will perform work representing 5% (five percent) or more of the total Base Bid.
- C. The subcontractors listed below are financially responsible and are qualified to perform the work required.
- D. The subcontractors listed below comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- E. Any substitutions in the subcontractors listed below shall be requested in writing by the Contractor and must be approved in writing by the Owner. No subsubcontractors will be allowed unless specifically stated on the form. All pertinent financial, performance, insurance and other applicable information shall be submitted with the request for substitution(s). Owner shall respond to such requests within 14 calendar days following the submission of all necessary information to the full satisfaction of the Owner.
- F. Failure to submit the list of Major Subcontractors as stated herein shall constitute a material variation from the Invitation to Bid; and any such Bid may be rejected by the Owner.

Subcontractor Name	Address	Telephone	Area of Work	Minority/Women Owned Business (Yes/No)

(Attach additional sheets if required)

#### END OF MAJOR SUBCONTRACTORS FORM

## Directory of Minority & Women Owned Business Enterprises Compiled with Information from City of Peoria Equal Opportunity Office Peoria Housing Authority Peoria Park District

#### Revised 11/13

Absolute Risk Management Strategies Kelly Peterson	MBE Construction Safety, Job Site Safety Plan Development, Job Site Risk Assessment, Construction OSHA Training 416 Main St., Suite 533, Peoria, IL 61602	309-256-8471 309-222-4050 Cell
Adams Septic & Sewer Services, Inc. Michelle Adams	WBE Septic and Sewer Contractor 1641 N. Tiber Ridge Ct., East Peoria, IL 61611	309-691-6113
Aerial Work Services Company	MBE Landscaping and Seeding 13805 Wadsworth Road, Wadsworth, IL	847-662-5321 847-662-5321 Fax
AFE Construction, Inc. Tommy and Monica Arbuckle	WBE General Contractor WBE P.O. Box 199, Mackinaw, IL 61755	309-303-7065 866- 491-2209 Fax
<b>A &amp; L Salvage, Inc.</b> Archie Brown	MBE Clean Up, Tree Cutting & Removal, Truck Salvaging 824 W. Brons Peoria, IL 61604	309-682-4412
Alexander Brothers Construction Co. Allester Alexander	MBE Concrete, Demolition, Excavation, Landscaping P.O. Box 1508, Peoria, IL 61605	309-673-6768
<b>A. Lucas &amp; Sons Steel</b> Margaret Hanley	WBE Structural Steel Fabrication 1328 SW Washington, Peoria, IL 61602	309-673-8547 309-673-7213 Fax
<b>Ambri Inc.</b> Robert J. Hunt. Jr.	MBE Drywall, Flooring, Painting, Cabinetry 9101 S. Nashville Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453	708-233-0217 Ph and Fax
Atherton, P.A. Patricia Atherton	WBE Asphalt, Concrete, Demolition, Excavation 57 Eichorn Road, Spring Bay, IL 61611	309-822-8575 309-822-8782 Fax
A Unique Maintenance Service Andrea McKnight	MBE Commercial and Industrial Construction Cleanup 2101 N. North St., Peoria, IL 61604	309-685-7197 309-685-4472 Fax
<b>Braun Excavating, Inc.</b> Teresa Braun	WBE Demolition, Digging of Footings, Excavation, Pipe Laying 24 Gulf Stream Bartonville, IL 61607	309-697-5454 309-697-6567 Fax
<b>Brown, Leo Trucking, Inc.</b> Leo Brown	MBE Trucking/Hauling P. O. Box 9057, Peoria, IL 61612	309-685-6710 309-685-0759 Fax
Buddy's Landscaping Dexter Davis	MBE Landscaping P. O. Box 1836, Bloomington, IL 61702	309-824-9211 309-454-3342 Fax
<b>Capitol Trucking</b> Eddie Washington	MBE Janitorial Service, Snow Removal, Trucking 2803 Creston Ln., Peoria, IL 61604	309-679-9388 309-339-5313 Cell
Central IL Construction Inc. Jessica Youngman	WBE Land Surveying 416 Germantown Rd., Germantown, IL 61548	309-383-3156
Central IL Rebar Insulators Roger Fleming	MBE Structural Steel and Rebar Replacement 4719 Ridgelawn, Peoria, IL 61615	309-258-1379 888-387-5716 Fax
Central Landscaping Donna Brandenburg	WBE Landscaping 12512 Mendell Rd., Princeville, IL 61559	309-385-4832 309-385-2644 Fax
CJL Landscaping, Inc. Rebecca J. Kelch	WBE Landscaping 10902 W. U. S. Highway 150, Brimfield, IL 61517	309-691-9200 309-691-5131 Fax

C & L Construction & Roofing Co. Jeanette Burns	WBE Roofing, Electrical, Plumbing P.O. Box 416, Peoria, IL 61651	309-672-2641
Clean Sweep Lead Abatement Ricky Walker	MBE Lead-Based Paint Removal 4014 Brighton Peoria, IL 61615	309-689-1146
<b>Clevenger Contractors Inc.</b> Verlee Clevenger	WBE Guardrail, Bridge Rail, Seeding, Fencing 355 Naples Rd., P.O. Box 19, Bluffs, IL 62621	217-754-3411 217-754-3537 Fax
CNS Forestry & Landscaping LLC Christine Schilling	WBE Landscaping, Seeding, Sodding, Tree Removal 1813 1000 <sup>th</sup> St., Lincoln, IL 62656	217-792-3808 217-792-3808 Fax
Cordova Construction Tina Christopher	WBE Concrete Removal, Curb & Gutter Removal, Sidewalk Removal 2424 N. Ellory Road, Peoria, IL 61615	309-674-8810
<b>Cornerstone Builders &amp; Developers</b> Ron Touilly	WBE 6129 W. Southport Rd., Peoria, IL 61615	309-674-9000 309-673-7783 Fax
<b>CSS (Construction Specialties &amp; Services)</b> Dave Suzuki	MBE Building Specialties, Design, Engineering, Estimating P. O. Box 120703 Peoria, IL 61614	309-685-8453
<b>Davis Brothers Construction Company</b> Russell Davis	MBE Trucking/Hauling 1522 W. Kettelle St. Peoria, IL 61605	309-683-6931
<b>DECA Realty</b> Eddie J. Washington	MBE Real Estate Broker, Appraiser 417 W. Main, Peoria, IL 61606	309-637-3322 309-682-3922 Fax
<b>Design Air Inc.</b> Courtney Eston	MBE Commercial Air Duct Cleaning 3806 W. Hearthwood Dr., Dunlap, IL 61525	309-693-8632 309-243-2102 Fax
Dunbar Transfer	WBE Trucking P.O. Box 315, Chillicothe, IL 61523-0315	309-303-5122
<b>E &amp; D Trucking and Hauling, Inc.</b> Eddie Proctor	MBE Trucking/Hauling 1913 N. Idaho, Peoria, IL 61604	309-682-4336 309-251-6736 Cell
Earth Care Unlimited, Inc. Monica Thomley	WBE Seeding, Sodding, Landscaping 3108 Panther Grove Rd., Ashland, IL 62612	217-452-7320 217-452-7178 Fax
Economy Painting & Decorating Linda Coffman	MBE Painting 9315 W. Goetz, Hanna City, IL 61536	309-565-7300
Elegant Installations James Barrett	MBE Installation/sales custom drapery, blinds, shade, shutters 125 E. Elaine, Peoria, IL 61614	309-648-8118 309-93-0007 Fax
<b>Fashion Floors, Inc.</b> Yvonne Hand	WBE Floorcoverings 930 S. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street, Suite B, Pekin, IL 61554	309-353-8272 309-347-1109 Fax
<b>Fire &amp; Ice Heating and Air</b> J.T. Toombs	MBE HVAC Maintenance, Installment 922 W. Smith St., Peoria, IL 61605	309-219-3708
Fuhrmann Engineering Inc. Kathy Shelter	WBE Civil Engineers / Land Surveyors 456 Fulton St., Suite 146	309-713-3498 Ext. 5
Flessner Electric	WBE Electrical 3600 S. Cameron Ln., Mapleton, IL 61547	309-697-2484
G&L Trucking & Construction	WBE 1113 W. Groveland Ave., Peoria, IL 61604	309-686-9334
Garza Heating & Cooling	MBE 1304 S. Western Ave., Peoria, IL 61605	309-645-6294
Ronald A. Givens & Associates Ronald A. Givens	MBE Insurance & Investments 2616 N. Lehman, Peoria, IL 61602	309-685-4588 309-676-3152 Fax
Gutters & More	WBE 157 Thunderbird Ln., East Peoria, IL 61611	309-694-4000 309-694-3356 Fax

Hancock Trucking, Inc. Nancy Hancock

Hanley Steel, Inc. Jill Hanley

Heart Technologies Jim Bainter, Brad Armstrong

Hermann & Associates Alisha Hermann

**Horan Construction, Inc.** Susan Arnholt

**Infrastructure Engineering** Thu Truitt

Intech Innovations John McCrary

J Construction Frank Coates

JAKS Construction Inc. John Spencer

J. D. Masonry Services Hurdestine Dabbs

J&J Manufacturing

J & J Construction Herman Johnson

J & K Construction James Tilman

JM Industrial Supply Ron Given

Joseph & Associates Construction Inc. Elva Jones

Kahbeah Contracting & Trucking Larry Kahbeah

**Kreiling Roofing Co.** 

LNR Construction & Trucking Demonte Davis

LV Enterprise John L. Palmer

M & A Plumbing Michael Abner

McGinnis Transportation Beth McGinnis

M&K Heating & Cooling Reggie Williams

M & L Plumbing Manzell Lawson WBE Trucking/Hauling 30570 Hancock Road Mackinaw, IL 61755

WBE Fabricated Structural and Miscellaneous Steel 8811 N. Industrial Rd., Peoria, IL 61615

WBE Data and Telephone, Communication and Construction 3105 N. Main Street, Peoria, IL 61611

WBE Consultant Engineering 5835 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, IL 61614

WBE Carpentry, Concrete, Demolition, General, Wrecking 1720 W. Chanute Road Peoria, IL 61615

MBE Civil Enineering 456 Fulton St., Suite 104, Peoria, IL 61602

WBE Audio/Video Design and Integration Washington, IL 61571

MBE General 1810 Stever, Peoria, IL 61605

Disabled Vet Concrete Cutting, Drilling, Sealing 19319 Great Crane Rd., Bloomington, IL 61705

M/WBE Concrete 907 E. Arcadia, Peoria, IL 61603

110 W. Walnut, Chillicothe, IL 61523

MBE Demolition, Excavation 1710 W. Garden Street, Peoria, IL 61605

MBE General 4003 N. Rochelle, Peoria, IL 61615

MBE Maintenance Items, Tools, Soaps 2323 Lakeshore, Pekin, IL 61554

M/WBE Rough and Finish Carpentry 325 Sanford St., East Peoria, IL 61611

MBE Trucking/Hauling 510 N. Yates, P. O. Box 56, Tallula, IL 62688

WBE Slate, Wood Shakes, Tile, Thatch, Custom Fabricated Copper and Steel, Residential and Commercial 2335 W. Altorfer Dr., Peoria, IL 61615

MBE Concrete, Trucking 2200 Linsley St., Peoria, IL 61604

MBE Trucking/Hauling 303 E. Archer Avenue, Peoria, IL 61603

MBE Plumbing 6216 N. Devonshire Avenue, Peoria, IL 61615

WBE Trucking, Tandem, 24 » Box Truck 336 Riverview Dr., Creve Cœur, IL 61610

MBE HVAC 2406 W. Newman Parkway, Peoria, IL 61604

MBE Plumbing 1309 W. Lincoln, Peoria, IL 61605 309-447-6733

309-692-5250 309-692-5251 Fax

309-427-7000 309-427-7007 Fax

309-687-5566 309-687-0571 Fax

309-691-3133 309-691-1841 Fax

309-637-9200 309-637-9210

309-370-6676 309-745-9691 Fax

309-303-3919 Cell

800-455-9662 309-455-9662 Fax

309-453-6533 Cell

209-274-3141

309-673-8616 309-676-8292 Fax

309-685-8554 309-685-8554 Fax

309-346-5796 309-347-5100 Fax

309-550-5639 309-282-6013Fax

217-634-4157 217-634-4157 Fax

309-673-3649

309-682-6331

309-657-2420 309-682-8872 Fax

309-689-0133 309-689-0133 Fax

309-369-4465 309-694-1604 Fax

309-256-6129

309-674-8466

Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp.	WBE Metal Framing, Insulation, Drywall, Plaster and Exterior Insulation, Acoustical Ceilings and Wall Panels, Painting and Wall Covering, Access Flooring 905 NE Adams St., Peoria, IL 61603	309-674-0717 309-674-5802 Fas
Midwest Construction Services Sheila Shover	M/WBE Traffic Control Products, Trucking/Hauling P. O. Box 4185, Bartonville, IL 61607	309-697-1000 309-697-1004 Fax
Millennia Professional Services of IL Paul Moreno	MBE Civil Engineering, Erosion Control, Landscaping, Sewer Construction, Surveying, Retaining Walls 850 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	309-321-8141 309-321-8142
Molleck Electric	WBE Electrical 14926 W. Winchester Dr., Brimfield, IL 61517	309-446-3483
<b>Ordaz Construction Co. Inc.</b> Elizabeth Ordaz Mercer	WBE Concrete 8010 N. Sommer St., Peoria, IL 61615	309-693-3338 309-693-5505 Fax
Pendleton Excavating Darold Pendleton	MBE Excavation, Sand & Gravel 1207 W. MacQueen Peoria, IL 61605	309-685-9133 309-685-9133 Fax
<b>Porter, V. L.</b> Vincent Porter	MBE Concrete, General 500 W. North, Suite 10, Springfield, IL 62704	217-744-8050
<b>RNS Electric Inc.</b> Regina Slonneger	WBE Electrical 28558 Irish Lane, Washington, IL 61571	309-444-5200 309-444-5201 Fax
<b>RTM Concrete Construction</b> Morris Stokes	MBE Concrete 2207 W. Wiswall, Peoria, IL 61605	309-637-4237
N. E. Rudd Trucking Nanette Jenkins-Rudd	WBE Trucking/Hauling P.O. Box 14, 107 Washington St., Kingston Mines, IL 61539	309-389-4150 309-389-2849 Fax
Nelton Construction Damon Nelton	MBE Concrete, Residential and Commercial Construction 1180 Upper Spring Bay Rd., East Peoria, IL 61611	309-694-9837 309-694-9852 Fax
<b>Professional Contracting Services Inc.</b> Don Mackey	MBE Concrete, Masonry, Carpentry, Site Work 2669 N. County Hwy. 19, Canton, IL 61520	309-647-9744 309-208-7089 Cell
<b>Ridge Painting</b> Vickie Ridge	MBE Painting 4216 N. Patricia Ct., Peoria, IL 61615	309-688-5610
<b>Rufus Construction Company</b> Rufus Nelson	MBE Painting, Roofing, Remodeling 1819 S. Idaho Street, Peoria, IL 61605	309-673-6776 309-497-9453 Cell
Searle Trucking, Inc. Debbie Searle	WBE Trucking/Hauling P. O. Box 1084, Peoria, IL 61653	309-686-0708 309-688-5365 Fax
<b>Sherwin Baker &amp; Associates, Inc.</b> Sherwin Baker	MBE Construction Management, Consulting, Engineering, Technical Services 103 E. Archer, Peoria, IL 61603	309-688-4203 309-688-4203 Fax
Smeltz, V.	MBE Excavation P. O. Box 64, Washington, IL 61571	
<b>Tabitha Ventures, Inc.</b> Edward O. Taiwo	MBE Asphalt, Concrete, Demolition, Earthwork, Electrical, Excavatio General, HVAC, Landscaping, Painting, Plumbing, Resurfacing, Roofing, Trucking/Hauling 2000 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite 7B, Peoria, IL 61615	n, 309-692-1473 309-692-1564 Fax
The Communication Connection Jennifer Stone	WBE Communication, Wire and Cable, Electrical and Telephone Prod 604 Filmore Street Harrisburg, PA 17104	ucts 717-561-7267
<b>Three Cross Development</b> J. T. Donelson	MBE Concrete, General, Sidewalk 1519 W. Millman Peoria, IL 61605	309-637-1238
Third Hand Landscaping Tommy Harris	MBE Landscaping 2313 W. Lincoln, Peoria, IL 61605	309-673-6702

Thompson Brothers Inc. Todd Thompson	MBE General Carpentry and Construction, Interior Finish Work, Millwork 221 Court St., Pekin, IL 61554	309-613-0254
<b>Thornton Rave</b> dba Illini Concrete Co. of Illinois	MBE Precast and Prestressed Concrete, Demolition, Excavating and Grading, Drainage, Aggregate Bases and Surfaces, Pavement Patching 929 E. Grove St., Suite A, Bloomington, IL 61701	309-585-2376 309-585-2472 Fax
<b>Tilman Electric</b>	MBE Electrical	309-685-8554
James Tilman	4003 N. Rochelle, Peoria, IL 61615	309-264-3903 Cell
TOS Trucking John McCullum	MBE Trucking 11501 Farmington Rd., Hanna City, IL 61536	309-208-1927
Wards Custom Landscaping	MBE Landscaping	309-671-1890
Wardine Smith	3804 W. Pagewood Dr., Peoria, IL 61615	309-671-1893 Fax
Whitaker Construction	MBE Concrete, General, Curb & Gutter, Sidewalk	309-682-9305
Lionel Whitaker	4010 N. Marbleway Dr., Peoria, IL 61615	309-208-0476 Cell
Wiegand & Storrer Inc.	WBE Horizontal Boring, Sewer, Watermain	309-699-6457
Leslie Savant	3210 E. Washington Road, East Peoria, IL 61611	309-699-9660 Fax
Willie Veneble Construction	MBE Construction, Concrete Removal, Demolition	309-686-1429
Willie Venable	1000 E. Wilcox, Peoria, IL 61605	309-360-0757 Cell
<b>Willis Electric</b> Phyllis Willis	WBE Electrical P.O. Box 545, Chillicothe, IL 61523	309-579-2926

# **Peoria County Prevailing Wage for March 2015**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name Trng	RG TYP C H	Base	FRMAN M-	F>8 OSA	OSH H/W	Pensn	Vac
	== === = =	=====	===== ==		=== ====	= =====	=====
===== ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	BLD 2	26.470	27.970 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.70	0 15.07	0.000
0.800 ASBESTOS ABT-GEN 0.800	HWY 2	29.580	31.080 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.70	0 16.19	0.000
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC 0.720	BLD 3	32.140	34.640 1	.5 1.5	2.0 11.1	7 10.76	0.000
BOILERMAKER 0.350	BLD 3	86.750	39.750 2	.0 2.0	2.0 7.07	0 15.84	0.000
BRICK MASON 0.590	BLD 3	32.380	33.880 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.60	0 9.870	0.000
CARPENTER	BLD 3	30.380	32.630 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.00	0 14.71	0.000
0.520 CARPENTER	HWY 3	31.650	33.900 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.00	0 15.46	0.000
0.520 CEMENT MASON	BLD 2	28.050	29.800 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.50	0 15.65	0.000
0.500 CEMENT MASON	HWY 2	29.280	30.780 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.50	0 16.02	0.000
0.500 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD 2	29.890	0.000 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.60	0 10.05	0.000
0.580 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL 3	38.300	45.290 1	.5 1.5	2.0 6.15	0 10.73	0.000
0.380 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL 2	26.280	45.290 1	.5 1.5	2.0 5.79	0 7.360	0.000
0.260 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL 4	12.540	45.290 1	.5 1.5	2.0 6.28	0 11.92	0.000
0.430 ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ALL 2	27.560	45.290 1	.5 1.5	2.0 5.83	0 7.720	0.000
0.280 ELECTRICIAN	ALL 3	34.820	37.320 1	.5 1.5	2.0 6.50	0 11.68	0.000
0.800 ELECTRICIAN	BLD 3	34.820	37.320 1	.5 1.5	2.0 6.10	0 11.43	0.000
0.400 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD 2	28.250	30.250 1	.5 1.5	2.0 6.10	0 10.54	0.000
0.400 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD 4	1.690	46.900 2.	.0 2.0	2.0 13.5	7 14.21	3.340
0.600 GLAZIER	BLD 3	31.870	33.870 1	.5 1.5	1.5 10.2	5 7.700	0.000
1.250 HT/FROST INSULATOR 0.720	BLD 4	13.350	45.850 1	.5 1.5	2.0 11.4	7 12.36	0.000
IRON WORKER	BLD 3	31.810	33.710 1	.5 1.5	2.0 9.39	0 12.91	0.000
0.540 IRON WORKER	HWY 3	35.340	37.340 1	.5 1.5	2.0 9.39	0 12.91	0.000
0.540 LABORER	BLD 2	25.470	26.970 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.70	0 15.07	0.000
0.800 LABORER	HWY 2	28.830	30.330 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.70	0 16.19	0.000
0.800 LABORER, SKILLED	BLD 2	25.870	27.370 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.70	0 15.07	0.000
0.800 LABORER, SKILLED	HWY 2	29.130	30.630 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.70	0 16.19	0.000
0.800 LATHER	BLD 3	30.380	32.630 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.00	0 14.71	0.000
0.520 MACHINERY MOVER	HWY 3	35.340	37.340 1	.5 1.5	2.0 9.39	0 12.91	0.000
0.540 MACHINIST	BLD 4	44.350	46.850 1	.5 1.5	2.0 6.76	0 8.950	1.850
0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD 2	29.890	0.000 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.60	0 10.05	0.000
0.580 MARBLE MASON	BLD 3	31.650	32.900 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.60	0 10.05	0.000
0.580 MILLWRIGHT	BLD 3	30.800	33.050 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.00	0 14.63	0.000
0.520 MILLWRIGHT	HWY 3	32.220	34.470 1	.5 1.5	2.0 8.00	0 15.39	0.000
0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER 3.000	BLD 1 3	37.050	40.050 1	.5 1.5	2.0 7.00	0 17.48	0.000

OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 2         34.450         40.050         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 3         30.160         40.050         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1         37.000         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2         34.400         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3         34.400         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING         ALL         33.650         35.650         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           ODE         PAINTER         BLD         31.380         36.650         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           ODE         DE         31.400         41.510         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         1.5         1.5         1.5	OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD 2	24 460	40 050	1 5	1 5	2 0	7 000	17 /0	0 000
3.000         HWY 1         37.000         40.000         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           0.000         OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1         37.000         40.000         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           0.000         OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2         34.400         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           3.000         PERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3         30.110         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           3.000         PERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3         30.110         40.001         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         1.4         0.000           3.000         PERATINE ENGINEER         BLD         31.380         33.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         1.44         0.000           0.520         PIED         BLD         31.400         41.510         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           0.520         BLD         34.520         37.60         1.5         2.0         8.620         1.41         0		2 ענופ	34.430	40.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	1/.40	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER 3.000         HWY 1         37.000         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER 3.000         HWY 2         34.400         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER 3.000         HWY 3         30.110         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         17.48         0.000           PAINTER 1.350         BLD         33.920         8.001         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         1.48         0.000           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD         31.380         3.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         1.41         0.000           OLSD         PLINER         BLD         31.380         3.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         1.600           OLSD         PLATERE         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.200         0.000           OLSD         32.50         32.0         32.0         32.0         32.0         0.000         0.000           OLSSO         32.150		BLD 3	30.160	40.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	17.48	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 34.400 40.000 1.5         1.5 2.0         7.000 17.48         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 30.110 40.000 1.5         1.5 2.0         7.000 17.48         0.000           PAINTER         ALL         33.650 35.650 1.5         1.5 1.5 1.5         10.30         8.200 0.000           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD         33.920 38.090 1.5         1.5 1.5 2.00 8.000 14.71 0.000         0.000           PILEDRIVER         BLD         31.380 33.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.000 15.4 6.0000         0.000           PILEDRIVER         BLD         37.400 41.510 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.000 15.4 6.0000         0.000           0.520         PICOTTER         BLD         34.400 29.770 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000           0.521         PICOTTER         BLD         34.520 37.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.200 0.000           0.530         SIGN HANGER         BLD         32.110 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.200 0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120 37.840 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.400 1.055 0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         32.380 33.880 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.600 10.05 0.0000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         32.800 3.880 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.600 10.05 0.0000	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 1	37.000	40.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	17.48	0.000
OPERATING ENGINER         HWY 3 30.110 40.000 1.5         1.5 2.0         7.000 17.48         0.000           PAINTER         ALL         33.650         35.650         1.5         1.5         1.030         8.200         0.000           PAINTER         SIGNS         BLD         33.920         38.090         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.030         8.200         0.000           PAINTER         SIGNS         BLD         31.380         33.630         1.5         1.5         2.00         2.710         0.000           OLS20         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.001         14.71         0.000           OLS20         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.001         11.31         0.000           OLS20         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.001         13.31         0.000           Compone         BLD         36.50         32.110         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000           OLS30         State         BLD         32.150         37.401         1.5         1.5         2.0 <td>OPERATING ENGINEER</td> <td>HWY 2</td> <td>34.400</td> <td>40.000</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>7.000</td> <td>17.48</td> <td>0.000</td>	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 2	34.400	40.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	17.48	0.000
PAINTER         ALL         33.650         35.650         1.5         1.5         1.0.30         8.200         0.000           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD         33.920         38.090         1.5         1.5         2.600         2.710         0.000           PILEDRIVER         BLD         31.380         33.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         14.71         0.000           PILEDRIVER         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         15.3         0.000           0.520         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.00         1.5.3         0.00         0.000           0.530         PILEDRIVER         HWY         32.650         37.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.00         1.3.3         0.000           0.870         BLD         81.520         37.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         7.220         0.000           0.250         SHET         BLD         32.110         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         0.000           0.251         SA         9.30         32.120	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 3	30.110	40.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	17.48	0.000
PAINTER SIGNS 0.000         BLD         33.920         38.090         1.5         1.5         2.600         2.710         0.000           PILEDRIVER 0.520         BLD         31.380         33.630         1.5         1.5         2.00         2.710         0.000           PILEDRIVER 0.520         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         15.46         0.000           PILEDRIVER 0.520         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         1.63         0.000           PILEDRIVER 0.600         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         2.0         7.000         1.3.3         0.000           OCOPER 0.900         BLD         34.520         37.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           O.925         BLD         30.580         32.110         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         0.000           O.926         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.60         0.000           SIGN         HANGER         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5	PAINTER	ALL	33.650	35.650	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.30	8.200	0.000
FILEDRIVER         BLD         31.380         33.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         14.71         0.000           0.520         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         15.4         0.000           DIEDRIVER         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         11.63         0.000           DIEDRIVER         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           0.900         BLD         34.520         37.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           0.900         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           0.250         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.510         BLD         32.380         33.880         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000           0.500         BLD         31.650         32.900 <t< td=""><td>PAINTER SIGNS</td><td>BLD</td><td>33.920</td><td>38.090</td><td>1.5</td><td>1.5</td><td>1.5</td><td>2.600</td><td>2.710</td><td>0.000</td></t<>	PAINTER SIGNS	BLD	33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000
FILEDRIVER 0.520         HWY         32.650         34.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         15.46         0.000           PIPEFITTER 1.060         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         11.63         0.000           0.870         BLD         28.140         29.770         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           0.900         RCOFER         BLD         34.520         37.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           0.900         RCOFER         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         1.418         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER         BLD         32.380         3.880         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000	PILEDRIVER	BLD	31.380	33.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	14.71	0.000
PIPEFITTER         BLD         37.400         41.510         1.5         2.0         7.000         11.63         0.000           PLASTERER         BLD         28.140         29.770         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           PLUMMER         BLD         34.520         37.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           0.900         BLD         30.580         32.110         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           0.250         SIGN         HANGER         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER         FITTER         BLD         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         STONE         MASON         BLD         32.380         33.880         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         9.600         0.000           14.48         0.000         0.800         SED         32.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         0.050	PILEDRIVER	HWY	32.650	34.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	15.46	0.000
PLASTERER 0.870         BLD         28.140         29.770         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.500         15.00         0.000           PLUMBER OOFER         BLD         34.520         37.630         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           0.900         ROOFER         BLD         30.580         32.110         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           0.250         SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.620         14.18         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         32.380         33.880         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         STEEL         RECTOR         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         0.000           0.590         STOPE         MASON         BLD         31.650         32.900         1.5         1.5         2.0	PIPEFITTER	BLD	37.400	41.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.63	0.000
PLUMBER 0.900         BLD         34.520         37.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         13.31         0.000           ROOFER 0.250         BLD         30.580         32.110         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           SHEETMETAL WORKER 0.780         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.620         14.18         0.000           O.540         SPRINKLER         FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           O.540         SPRINKLER         FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           STONE         MASON         BLD         32.380         33.880         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         0.000           CMWEW WORKER         ->         NOT         IN         EFFECT         ALL         28.900         0.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         10.05         0.000           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         3         33.700         36	PLASTERER	BLD	28.140	29.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	15.00	0.000
NOOFER         BLD         30.580         32.110         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.220         0.000           0.250         SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.620         14.18         0.000           0.780         SIGN HANGER         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         STORE         MASON         BLD         32.380         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         9.870         0.000           STORE         MASON         BLD         23.380         33.880         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         10.05         0.000           TERRAZO FINISHER         BLD         31.650         32.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         10.05         0.000           0.580         THEK MASON         BLD         31.650         32.900         1.5         1.	PLUMBER	BLD	34.520	37.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	13.31	0.000
SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.150         33.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.620         14.18         0.000           0.780         SIGN HANGER         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.390         12.91         0.000           0.540         SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000           0.540         STEEL ERECTOR         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.390         12.91         0.000           0.550         STEEL ERECTOR         HWY         35.340         37.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         9.000           0.590         STERAZZO FINISHER         BLD         29.890         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         10.05         0.000           0.580         TERCAZO MASON         BLD         31.650         32.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         11.10         5.230         0.000           0.520         TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         33.480         36.550         1.5	ROOFER	BLD	30.580	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.220	0.000
SIGN HANGER       HWY       35.340       37.340       1.5       2.0       9.390       12.91       0.000         0.540       SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000         0.350       STEEL ERECTOR       HWY       35.340       37.340       1.5       2.0       9.390       12.91       0.000         0.540       STONE MASON       BLD       32.380       33.880       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.390       12.91       0.000         0.540       STONE MASON       BLD       32.380       33.880       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.390       12.91       0.000         0.540       STONE MASON       BLD       32.380       33.880       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       9.870       0.000         0.580       DED       31.650       32.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       10.05       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       33.000       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       34.00       36.550	SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD	32.150	33.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.620	14.18	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000         0.350       STEEL ERECTOR       HWY       35.340       37.340       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.390       12.91       0.000         0.540       STONE MASON       BLD       32.380       33.880       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       9.870       0.000         0.590       SURVEY WORKER       ->       ALL       28.900       30.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700         14.86       0.000       0.800       IN       EFFECT       ALL       28.900       30.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700         14.86       0.000       0.800       IN       EFFECT       ALL       28.900       30.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700         14.86       0.000       0.800       IN       BLD       31.650       32.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       10.05       0.000         0.580       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       33.700       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000	SIGN HANGER	HWY	35.340	37.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.390	12.91	0.000
STEEL       ERECTOR       HWY       35.340       37.340       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.390       12.91       0.000         0.540       STONE       MASON       BLD       32.380       33.880       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       9.870       0.000         0.590       SURVEY WORKER       ->       NOT       IN       EFFECT       ALL       28.900       30.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700         14.86       0.000       0.800       TERRAZO FINISHER       BLD       29.890       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       10.05       0.000         0.580       TERRAZO MASON       BLD       31.650       32.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       10.05       0.000         0.580       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       33.000       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       33.700       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       34.900       36.550       1.5       1.	SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD	37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000
STONE MASON 0.590       BLD       32.380       33.880       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       9.870       0.000         14.86       0.000       0.800       IN       EFFECT       ALL       28.900       30.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700         14.86       0.000       0.800       TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       29.890       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       10.05       0.000         0.580       TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       31.650       32.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       10.05       0.000         0.580       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       33.000       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       33.700       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       37.700       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       5.230       0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       36.550       1.5       1.5       2.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>~ ~</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							~ ~			
SURVEY WORKER 14.86 0.000 0.800> NOTIN EFFECTALL28.90030.4001.51.52.07.70014.86 0.000 0.800BLD29.8900.0001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.580TERRAZZO MASONBLD31.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.580TILEMASONBLD31.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.580TRUCK DRIVERALL133.00036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL233.48036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL333.70036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL434.01036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL534.90036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C126.78029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.230 <td></td> <td>НМХ</td> <td>35.340</td> <td>37.340</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>9.390</td> <td>12.91</td> <td>0.000</td>		НМХ	35.340	37.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.390	12.91	0.000
TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580BLD29.8900.0001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.58031.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.580TILE MASONBLD31.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.580TRUCK DRIVERALL133.00036.5501.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL233.48036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL333.70036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL434.01036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL534.90036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C126.40029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C226.78029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERO&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250 </td <td>0.540 STONE MASON</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0.540 STONE MASON									
TERRAZZO MASON 0.580BLD31.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.000TILE <mason </mason  0.580BLD31.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL133.00036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL233.48036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL333.70036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL434.01036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL434.01036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL534.90036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C126.40029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C226.78029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C527.92029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.000TRUCK DRIV	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590	BLD	32.380	33.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	9.870	0.000
TILE MASON 0.580BLD31.65032.9001.51.52.08.60010.050.0000.250ALL133.00036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250ALL233.48036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL333.70036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL434.01036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL534.90036.5501.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C126.40029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C226.78029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C326.96029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C527.92029.2401.51.52.011.105.2300.0000.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C527.92029.240<	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD IN EFI	32.380 FECT	33.880 ALL 2	1.5 8.900	1.5 30.4	2.0 100 1	8.600 5 1	9.870 .5 2.0	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 1 33.000 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 2 33.480 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 3 33.700 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 4 34.010 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 1 26.400 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DRIVER 0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DAC 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DAC 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DAC 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DAC 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DAC 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250DAC 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON	BLD IN EFF BLD	32.380 FECT 29.890	33.880 ALL 2 0.000	1.5 8.900 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600	9.870 5 2.0 10.05	0.000 7.700 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 2 33.480 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 3 33.700 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 4 34.010 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 1 26.400 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900	1.5 8.900 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600	9.870 .5 2.0 10.05 10.05	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 3 33.700 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 4 34.010 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 1 26.400 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TUCKPOINTERBLD 32.380 33.880 1.51.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD BLD	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 32.900	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 8.600	9.870 .5 2.0 10.05 10.05 10.05	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 4 34.010 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 1 26.400 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.250D&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TUCKPOINTERBLD 32.380 33.880 1.51.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD BLD ALL 1	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 32.900 36.550	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 8.600 11.10	9.870 5 2.0 10.05 10.05 10.05 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER       ALL 5 34.900 36.550 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 1 26.400 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TUCKPOINTER       BLD 32.380 33.880 1.5       1.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 SURVEY WORKER 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 32.900 36.550 36.550	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10	9.870 .5 2.0 10.05 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 1 26.400 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TUCKPOINTER0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 SURVEY WORKER -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 10.05 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 2 26.780 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000TUCKPOINTER0&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3 ALL 4	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700 34.010	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550	1.5 8.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 5 2.0 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER       O&C 3 26.960 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       O&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TRUCK DRIVER       O&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000         0.250       TUCKPOINTER       BLD 32.380 33.880 1.5       1.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 <del>SURVEY WORKER</del> -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3 ALL 4 ALL 5	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700 34.010 34.900	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550	1.5 8.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 5 2.0 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 4 27.210 29.240 1.5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVER 0.2500&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.5 32.380 33.880 1.51.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 SURVEY WORKER -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3 ALL 4 ALL 5 O&C 1	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700 34.010 34.900 26.400	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 29.240	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 10.05 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVERO&C 5 27.920 29.240 1.51.5 2.0 11.10 5.230 0.0000.250TUCKPOINTERBLD 32.380 33.880 1.51.5 2.0 8.600 9.870 0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 SURVEY WORKER -> NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3 ALL 4 ALL 5 O&C 1 O&C 2	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700 34.010 34.900 26.400 26.780	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 29.240 29.240	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
TUCKPOINTER         BLD         32.380         33.880         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         9.870         0.000	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 SURVEY WORKER $\rightarrow$ NOT 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3 ALL 4 ALL 5 O&C 1 O&C 2 O&C 3	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700 34.010 34.900 26.400 26.780 26.960	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 29.240 29.240 29.240	1.5 8.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
0.590	0.540 STONE MASON 0.590 $\overline{SURVEY WORKER} \rightarrow NOT$ 14.86 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER 0.580 TERRAZZO MASON 0.580 TILE MASON 0.580 TRUCK DRIVER 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	BLD IN EFF BLD BLD ALL 1 ALL 2 ALL 3 ALL 3 ALL 4 ALL 5 O&C 1 O&C 2 O&C 3 O&C 3	32.380 FECT 29.890 31.650 31.650 33.000 33.480 33.700 34.010 34.900 26.400 26.780 26.960 27.210	33.880 ALL 2 0.000 32.900 32.900 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 36.550 29.240 29.240 29.240 29.240	1.5 28.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1.5 30.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2.0 100 1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8.600 5 1 8.600 8.600 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10 11.10	9.870 10.05 10.05 10.05 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230 5.230	0.000 7.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

Legend: RG (Region) TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers) C (Class) Base (Base Wage Rate) FRMAN (Foreman Rate) M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday) OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays) H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance) Pensn (Pension) Vac (Vacation) Trng (Training)

#### **Explanations**

PEORIA COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: cutting & acetylene torch, gunnite nozzlemen, gunnite pump men & pots, kettlemen & carriers of men handling hot stuff, sandblaster nozzle men, sandblasting pump men & pots, setting up and using concrete burning bars, wood block setters, underpinning & shoring of existing buildings, and the unload-ing and handling of all material coated with creosote.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: jackhammer & drill operator, gunite pump & pot man, puddlers, vibrator men, wire fabric placer, sandblast pump & pot man, strike off concrete, unloading, handling & carrying of all creosoted piles, ties or timber, concrete burning bars, power wheelbarrows or buggies, asphalt raker, brickset-ters, cutting torchman (electric & acetylene), men setting lines to level forms, form setters, gunite nozzle man & sandblasting nozzle man, power man, and rip-rapping by hand. SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws. Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

CLASS 1. Cranes; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower, Mobile, Crawler, & Stationary Cranes; Derricks; Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & Similar Types considered as Cranes; 360 Degree Swing Excavator (Shears, Grapples, Movacs, etc.); Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive -Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls all and similar types; Operation of Concrete and all Recycle Machines; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Operation of Material Crusher, Screening Plants, and Tunnel Boring Machine; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and Similar Types; Side Booms; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with Dozer, Hoe or Endloader Attachments); CAT Earthwork Compactors and Similar Types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar Types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum (operator will clean); Creter Crane; Operation of Concrete Pump Truck; Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or Similar Types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw; Operation of Laser Screed; Span Saw; Dredge Leverman; Dredge Engineer; Lull or Similar Type; Hydro-Boom Truck; Operation of Guard Rail Machine; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (11 or more pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc, and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; Operation of Carts, Powered Haul Unit for a Boring Machine; P & H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and Similar Types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or Farm Type - Other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or Other Attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and Similar Types; Pugmill with Pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (Track-Type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (All Similar Types Self-Propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-Propelled Concrete Saws; Truck Mounted Power Saws; Operation of Curb Cutters; Mixers - Over Three (3) Bags; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or Similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Sweepers; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional Boring Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill; Articulating End Dump Vehicles; Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (6 -10 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 3. Straight Framed Truck Mounted Vac Unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Rollers - Five Ton and Under on Earth and Gravel; Form Graders; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (3 - 5 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted -Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# SAMPLE ADDENDUM

Peoria Park District Planning, Design and Construction Department 1314 N. Park Road Peoria, IL 61604 Telephone: (309) 686-3386 ADDENDUM NO.

PROJECT TITLE:

**ISSUANCE DATE:** 

LOCATION:

The proposed Contract Documents for this Work are modified as follows:

- I. **<u>DRAWINGS</u>**: (Delete/Change/Modify/Etc.)
- II. <u>**PROJECT MANUAL/SPECIFICATIONS/GENERAL CONDITIONS/ETC**</u>.: (Delete/Change/Modify/Etc.)
- III. **<u>INVITATION TO BID</u>**: (Delete/Change/Modify/Etc.)

END OF ADDENDUM NO.

(Addendum may be bound into Project Manual, attached to front cover, faxed, mailed or delivered to bidders.)

Addendum No. \_\_\_\_\_ Page 1 of 1



# Pleasure Driveway and Park District of Peoria, Illinois Sample Agreement Between Owner and Contractor

This AGREEMENT for	
is made as of the day of	in the year of Two Thousand Fifteen (2015)
Between the Owner:	PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT OF PEORIA, ILLINOIS 1125 W. LAKE AVENUE PEORIA, IL 61614
And the Contractor:	
The Owner's Representative is:	PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT 1314 N. PARK ROAD PEORIA, IL 61604
The Architect or Engineer is:	LOHMANN GOLF DESIGNS 18250 BECK ROAD MARENGO, IL 60152

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows:

I. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The Contract Documents consist of this AGREEMENT, the Plans/Drawings for the Project dated February 20, 2015, all sections of the Project Manual dated March 3, 2015, including but not limited to the Instructions and Supplementary Instructions to Bidders, the Bid Form, the General Conditions (1997 AIA Document A201) and Supplementary General Conditions, the General Requirements, the Specifications, and other documents as enumerated in Section 10 and Attachment #1 of this AGREEMENT, and including addenda issued prior to the execution of this AGREEMENT. The Contract Documents form the CONTRACT between the Owner and the Contractor. The CONTRACT represents the entire and integrated contract for the construction of the Work of the Project between the parties hereto and supersedes prior proposals, contracts, negotiations, or representations, either written or oral.

**II. THE WORK OF THE CONTRACT.** The Contractor shall execute the entire Work described in the Contract Documents, unless modified in Section XI of this AGREEMENT.

**III. BASIS OF PAYMENT.** The Work of the CONTRACT shall be performed on a lump sum basis.

(and incorporates the acceptance of bid alternates as defined in sub-paragraph "A", below) for the Contractor's performance of the Work required by the Contract Documents, subject to modifications made by Owner approved Change Orders. If this CONTRACT calls for a unit price basis of payment, the contract sum stated above shall be adjusted by Change Order based upon multiplying the unit prices submitted by the Contractor on the Bid Form (and included herein as an Attachment to this CONTRACT) times (x) the actual quantities installed.

A. ACCEPTANCE OF ALTERNATES.	The contract sum stated above is based on the acceptance of the following
alternates, which are described in the Project	et Manual:

<u>ITEM</u>	ADD	<u>DEDUCT</u>

**V. DATES OF COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF THE WORK.** The Owner's Representative will issue a written Notice to Proceed with the Work of the Project after receiving the required Performance Bond, Labor and Material Payment Bond, and Certificate of Insurance (in proper form and providing the required coverages and amounts from a company [or companies] acceptable to the Owner, and naming the Owner as an Additional Insured), and any other pre-construction submittals required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor hereby acknowledges and agrees that failure to provide such submittals in a timely manner shall not be cause to adjust the date(s) for completion of the Work.

- A. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. Owner and Contractor recognize that time is of the essence of this CONTRACT and that Owner will suffer financial loss if the Contractor has not achieved Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work within the time specified below, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with Article 8 of the General Conditions. They also recognize the delays, expense and difficulties involved in proving in a legal or arbitration proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time.
- **B. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.** Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as Liquidated Damages for delay (but not as a penalty), Contractor shall pay Owner FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500.00) for each calendar day that expires after sixty one (61) calendar days from Notice of Award until Substantial Completion is attained. The work is tentatively scheduled to begin on March 26, 2015 and be at Substantial Completion by May 25, 2015.
- **C. FINAL COMPLETION.** After Substantial Completion if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work necessary to achieve Final Completion within seven (7) calendar days or any proper extension thereof granted by Owner, Contractor shall pay Owner FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500.00) for each day that expires after the time specified.

## VI. PROGRESS PAYMENTS, REDUCTION OF RETAINAGE AND FINAL PAYMENT.

A. Unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Contractor may submit monthly applications for progress payments ("Application for Payment") to the Owner's Representative. Each Application for Payment must be certified by the Architect or Engineer (if applicable), or the Owner's Representative if an Architect or Engineer has not been engaged for construction phase services. An Application for Payment shall be for a period of no less than one calendar month ending on the last day of the month, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Owner's Representative. Application for Payment shall be subject to Owner's approval. Each Application for Payment shall be based upon the Schedule of Values submitted by the Contractor, in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Schedule of Values shall be approved by the Owner's Representative and the Architect or Engineer (if applicable) in advance of the Contractor's first Application for Payment and the approved schedule shall be used by the Contractor as the basis for submitting payment requests. The Owner's Representative and/or

Architect/Engineer's (if applicable) approval of the Schedule of Values shall not constitute a complete check for accuracy, and shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for errors of any sort.

- **B.** An Application for Payment (certified by the Architect or Engineer, if applicable) shall be submitted to the Owner's Representative no later than the fifth (5th) day of the month following the period for which the application is being submitted. In such case, the Owner shall make the progress payment to the Contractor not later than the twentieth day of the next month. A progress payment request on an Application for Payment (certified by the Architect or Engineer, if applicable) received by the Owner's Representative after the fifth (5th) day of a month shall be made by the Owner not later than forty-five days after receipt by the Owner's Representative.
- C. Based upon its review of the certified (by the Architect or Engineer, if applicable) Application for Payment, the Owner shall make a progress payment to the Contractor in such amount as the Owner reasonably determines is properly due, subject to a retainage of ten percent (10%) of the value of the Work completed and covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments in each case. In determining the amount properly due, the Owner shall consider the value of labor, materials and equipment incorporated in the Work, or properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or at some other location previously agreed upon in writing by the parties. The Owner's Representative shall have the sole right to determine that materials or equipment stored off-site have been properly delivered, protected, and/or secured. The Owner's Representative (or the Architect or Engineer, if applicable) may nullify or withhold a Certificate of Payment, in whole or in part, for the reasons set forth in Section 9.5 of the General Conditions. Upon Substantial Completion of the Work, the Owner shall pay the Contractor a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to ninety-five percent (95%) of the Contract Sum, less such amounts as the Owner's Representative shall determine for incomplete work and unsettled claims.

**VII.** Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be made by the Owner when **1**) the Contract has been fully performed by the Contractor except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct nonconforming Work as provided in Subparagraph 12.2.2 of the General Conditions and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which necessarily survive final payment; and **2**) a final Certificate of Payment has been issued by the Architect/Engineer or Owner's Representative; such final payment shall be made by the Owner not more than forty-five (45) days after the receipt of the final Certificate of Payment by the Owner.

VIII. CHANGE ORDERS. The Owner and Contractor agree that changes in the Work are sometimes required and necessary, and that timely: **a**) submission of proposed changes in the Work or the scope of Work by the Owner, **b**) pricing by the Contractor, **c**) review by the Owner's Representative and/or Architect/Engineer, and **d**) final approval by the Owner are necessary in order to assure that the Work of the Project is completed on schedule. <u>The Contractor hereby acknowledges and agrees that an increase in the scope of the Work does not grant or imply an increase in the Contract Time, unless specifically so stated on the final approved Change Order. The Contractor also agrees that any and all Work which deviates from the plans and specifications and/or results in additional Work performed by Contractor's forces, including those of his sub-contractor's, will not result in additional expense to the Owner, unless **finally approved both by the Owner and the Architect/Engineer (if applicable) prior to the additional Work being performed.** No claim for an addition to the Contract Sum shall be valid unless approved by a written Change Order signed by the Owner and the architect/engineer (if applicable) **prior to the additional Work being performed.**</u>

**IX. TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION.** The CONTRACT may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided by Article 14 of the General Conditions. The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of the General Conditions.

# **X. ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.** The Contract Documents, except for modifications issued after the execution of this Agreement, consist of:

- A. this Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor, of the Pleasure Driveway and Park District of Peoria, Illinois.
- **B.** the Plans or Drawings titled Greens Renovation Plans, dated February 20, 2015, and enumerated in ATTACHMENT #1 "LIST OF DRAWINGS".
- **C.** Supplementary and other Conditions of the CONTRACT, and the Specifications, are those found in the Project Manual titled "Golf Greens Drainage and Expansion Improvements", and dated March 3, 2015 enumerated as follows:
  - 1) Supplementary Instructions to Bidders
  - 2) Contractor's Proposal, as accepted by the Owner
  - 3) General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, AIA Document A201, 1997 Edition
  - 4) Supplementary General Conditions
  - 5) Major Subcontractor List
  - 6) Directory of Minority & Women Owned Business Enterprises
  - 7) Illinois Drug Free Workplace Certification
  - 8) Contractor Certification (Individual or Corporate/Partnership)
  - 9) Peoria Park District Certificate of Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance for Contractors and Vendors
  - **10)** Workforce Profile
  - 11) Performance Bond
  - 12) Labor and Material Payment Bond
  - 13) Proof of Insurance
  - 14) Specifications: Division 010000, "General Requirements"; Divisions 1 2 as applicable
  - **15)** Attachment A.6 Insurance Requirements
  - 16) Certificate of Safety Compliance
  - **17**) Peoria Park District Weekly Workforce Report
  - 18) Certified Payroll Form
  - 19) Substance Abuse Prevention Program Certification
  - **20**) Contractor Qualifications Form

## XI. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. Other Provisions of this Agreement are as follows:

This AGREEMENT is entered into as of the day and year first written above and is executed in at least three original copies of which one is to be delivered to the Contractor, one to the Architect/Engineer (if any) for use in the administration of the CONTRACT, and one to the Owner.

## **OWNER:**

**CONTRACTOR :** 

(Signature)

(Signature)

TIMOTHY J. CASSIDY, Park Board President

(Printed Name and Title)

ATTEST:

ATTEST:

# **ATTACHMENT #1 - LIST OF DRAWINGS**

<u>Number</u>	Title	Date
	COVER	2/20/15
	SITE CONTEXT	2/20/15
	STAGING AND HAUL ROAD	2/20/15
	HOLE #1	2/20/15
	HOLE #2	2/20/15
	HOLE #3	2/20/15
	HOLE #4	2/20/15
	HOLE #5	2/20/15
	HOLE #6	2/20/15
	HOLE #8	2/20/15
	HOLE #9	2/20/15
	HOLE #10	2/20/15
	HOLE #11	2/20/15
	HOLE #12	2/20/15
	HOLE #14	2/20/15
	HOLE #15	2/20/15
	HOLE #16	2/20/15
	HOLE #17	2/20/15
	DETAILS	2/20/15

# **PERFORMANCE BOND**

## TO: PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT OF PEORIA PEORIA, ILLINOIS

### KNOW ALL MEN BY THEIR PRESENTS;

That	
as Principal, and	
	as
corporation of the State of	, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the
	PEORIA, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, as Obligee, in the amount of

(\$\_\_\_\_\_\_), for the payment whereof Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Principal has by written agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_ entered into a contract with Obligee for \_\_\_\_\_\_

in accordance with contract documents prepared by the Architect-Engineer, which Contract is by reference made a part hereof and is hereinafter referred to as "the Contract".

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if Principal shall promptly and faithfully perform the Contract and all changes thereof, and during the life of any guaranty or warranty required under the Contract, and, if Principal shall fully secure and protect the Obligee from all liability and from all loss or expense of any kind, including all court costs, engineering fees and attorneys' fees made necessary or arising from the failure, refusal or neglect of Principal to comply with all obligations assumed by Principal in connection with the performance of the Contract and all changes thereof, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the performance thereof. Whenever Principal shall be and is declared to be in default under the Contract, Obligee having performed Obligee's obligations thereunder, Surety shall, after notice of such default, reserve all rights against all parties, take over and complete the Contract and become entitled to payment of the balance of any monies due or to become due to such defined Principal in accordance with the progress of the work.

A condition of this Bond is that the Principal shall faithfully perform in accordance with the prevailing wage clause provided in the bid specification or Contract pursuant to Illinois Compiled Statutes 820 ILCS 130/1 *et. seq.* 

No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Obligee named herein.

Signed and Sealed this	day of	, 20

# **CONTRACTOR**

# **SURETY**

Contractor Firm Name

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

Title

Surety Name

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Attorney-in-Fact

Resident Agent

ATTEST:

Corporate Secretary (Corporations only)

# LABOR & MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

## TO: PLEASURE DRIVEWAY AND PARK DISTRICT OF PEORIA PEORIA, ILLINOIS

## KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, Principal has by written agreement dated _	, 20	, entered into a Contract
with Obligee for		

in accordance with contract documents prepared by the Architect-Engineer which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as "the Contract".

**NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION** is such that if Principal shall promptly pay for all laborers, workers and mechanics engaged in the work under the Contract, and not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed, as determined by the State of Illinois Department of Labor pursuant to the Illinois Compiled Statutes 820 ILCS 130/1 et. seq. and for all material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

1. A claimant is defined as any person, firm, or corporation having contracts with the Principal or with any of Principal's subcontractors for labor or materials furnished in the performance of the Contract on account of which this Bond is given.

2. Nothing in this Bond contained shall be taken to make the Obligee liable to any subcontractor, materialman or laborer, or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of The Public Construction Bond Act, approved June 20, 1931, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of the Contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Obligee within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, which claim shall have been verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business within the State the principal place of business of the corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the Contractor for the Obligee, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the claimant of its right of action under the terms and provisions of this Bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same.

3. No action shall be brought on this Bond until the expiration of 120 days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material except in cases where the final settlement between the Obligee and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period, in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement; nor shall any action of any kind be brought later than 6 months after the acceptance by the Obligee of the work. Such suit shall be brought only in the circuit court of this State in the judicial district in which the Contract is to be performed.

4. Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the performance thereof.

5. The amount of this Bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder.

6. The Principal and Surety shall be liable for any attorneys fees, engineering costs, or court costs incurred by the Obligee relative to claims made against this Bond.

Signed and Sealed this	day of	, 20	
<u>CONTRACTOR</u>		<u>SURETY</u>	
Contractor Firm Name:			
By:Signature		By: Attorney-in-Fact	
Title		Resident Agent	
ATTEST:			

Corporate Secretary (Corporations only)

# **CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT**

## STATE OF ILLINOIS ) ) SS COUNTY OF PEORIA )

## TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

who is the contractor for the	
building located at	
owned by	,

That the total amount of the contract including extras is \$\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ on which he has received payment of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ prior to this payment. That all waivers are true, correct and genuine and delivered unconditionally and that there is no claim either legal or equitable to defeat the validity of said waivers. That the following are the names of all parties who have furnished material or labor, or both, for said work and all parties having contracts or sub-contracts for specific portions of said work or for material entering into the construction thereof and the amount due or to become due to each, and that the items mentioned include all labor and material required to complete said work according to plans and specifications:

NAMES	WHAT FOR	CONTRACT PRICE	AMOUNT PAID	THIS PMT.	BALANCE DUE

## TOTAL ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL TO COMPLETE

There are no other contracts for said work outstanding, and that there is nothing due or to become due to any person for material, labor or other work of any kind done or to be done upon or in connection with said work other than above stated.

Signed this	dav of	20	
8			

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_.

Notary Public

# FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

## STATE OF ILLINOIS ) ) SS COUNTY OF PEORIA )

## TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS, the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_\_ha\_\_\_\_ been employed by THE PEORIA PARK DISTRICT to furnish material and labor for the at the premises commonly known as \_\_\_\_\_ located in the City of \_\_\_\_\_\_, County of Peoria, State of Illinois. The undersigned, for and in consideration of \_\_\_\_\_ ) Dollars, and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, (\$ do\_\_\_\_\_ hereby waive and release any and all lien or claim or right of lien under the statutes of the State of Illinois relating to mechanics' liens, with respect to and on said above-described premises and improvements thereon and on the money, funds or other considerations due or become due from the owner on account of labor or services, material, fixtures, apparatus or machinery heretofore furnished or which may be furnished at any time hereafter by the undersigned for the above described premises. Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_. [Affix corporate seal here.] (Name of sole owner, corporation or partnership) ATTEST: (SEAL) (Signature of secretary of corporation)

(Signature of sole owner or authorized representative of corporation or partnership)

# WAIVER OF LIEN

# GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S PARTIAL TO COVER ONLY CERTAIN PAYMENTS

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
	)	SS

COUNTY OF PEORIA )

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:	
WHEREAS, the undersigned	has been employed
by THE PEORIA PARK DISTRICT to furnish material and labor for	theat
the premises commonly known as	
located in the City of Peoria, County of Peoria, and State of Illinois.	
whereof is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned, does hereby wa	ollars, and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt ive and release to the extent only of the aforesaid amount of multaneously herewith, any and all lien or right or claim of ns, with respect to and on said above-described premises, ideration due or to become due from the owner on account d by the undersigned, to or on account of the said owner, for
Dated this day of	, 20
[Affix corporate seal here]	
	(Name of sole owner, corporation or partnership)
ATTEST:	
(Signature of secretary of corporation)	(SEAL) (Signature of sole owner or authorized representative of corporation or partnership)

# SUB-CONTRACTOR'S FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

# STATE OF ILLINOIS ) ) SS COUNTY OF PEORIA )

## TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS, the undersigned	
(sub	b-contractor)
ha been employed by	
(general contra to furnish material and labor for the	actor) at the
premises commonly known as	, in the City of,
County of Peoria, State of Illinois.	
The undersigned, for and in consideration of	
the statutes of the State of Illinois relating to Mechanics Li the money, funds or other considerations due or become de	) Dollars, and other good and valuable considerations, ereby waive and release any and all lien or claim or right of lien under iens, on the above described premises and improvements thereon and on ue from the owner on account of labor or services, material, fixtures, y be furnished at any time hereafter by the undersigned for the above
Dated this day of	, 20
[Affix corporate seal here.]	
ATTEST:	
(Name of sole owner, corporation or partnership)	
(Signature of sole owner or authorized representative of corporation of partnership)	(SEAL) (Signature of secretary of corporation)

# WAIVER OF LIEN

# SUB-CONTRACTOR'S PARTIAL TO COVER ONLY CERTAIN PAYMENTS

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF PEORIA	) ) SS )		
TO WHOM IT MAY CON	CERN:		
has been employed by	(sub-contractor) (general contractor) r for the	or) tor)	
at the premises commonly k	nown as		
located in the City of Peoria	a, County of Peoria, and State of I	(Ilinois.	
NOW, THEREFO	RE, the undersigned, for and in c	onsideration of the sum of Dollars, and other good and valuable considerations, the recei	nt
of the aforesaid amount of simultaneously herewith, ar liens, with respect to and or consideration due or to beco	ny and all lien or right or claim of a said above-described premises,	Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid Dollars, paid and the improvements thereon and on the money, funds, or other unt of labor, services, material, fixtures, apparatus or machinery, hyment aforesaid.	'
Dated this	day of	, 20	
[Affix corporate seal here.]			
		(Name of sole owner, corporation or partnership)	
ATTEST:			
(Signature of secretary of co	orporation)	(SEAL)	
		representative of corporation or partnership)	

# PEORIA PARK DISTRICT Weekly Workforce Report Instructions

This weekly workforce report must be completed and returned to the Peoria Park District project manager for each week that you are working on Peoria Park District property. You are to report only those employees that are actually working on the Peoria Park District project identified on this report. Do <u>not</u> report employees that are <u>not</u> working on the project identified on this report.

If you have further questions regarding this report, please contact the Owner's Project Manager.

- I. Trade and Hour Breakdown Table
  - List the different trades (carpenter, laborer, plumber, etc.) and report the number of hours by race/gender for each trade;
  - Total the hours for each trade on the right.
- II. New Hires by Race and Gender
  - If additional employees are hired for the job, please record the number of employees hired by race/gender.
- III. Total Project Employee Breakdown
  - Please track total hours by race/gender for the project if project lasts longer than a week.

# Weekly Workforce Report (Peoria Park District Form) Date:\_\_\_\_\_ Week Ending: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor/Subcontractor:\_\_\_\_\_ Project: \_\_\_\_\_

**Trade & Hour Breakdown:** 

TRADE	FEMALE HOURS	CAUCASIAN HOURS	AFRICAN- AMERICAN HOURS	HISPANIC HOURS	NATIVE AMERICAN HOURS	ASIAN, PAC. ISLANDER HOURS	TOTAL HOURS

# New Hires by Race & Gender

TRADE	CAUCASIAN	AFRICAN- AMERICAN	HISPANIC	NATIVE AMERICAN	ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER	MALE	FEMALE

Total Project Employee Breakdown

CAUCASIAN	AFRICAN- AMERICAN	HISPANIC	NATIVE AMERICAN	ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER	MALE	FEMALE

		<b>(</b>	CERTIFIED PAYROLL FORM (Contractor May Use Own Form)	<b>rROLL</b> Use Ov	n Form)						
NAME OF CONTRACTOR			ADDRESS	RESS							
PAYROLL NO.	FOR WEEK ENDING		PRO	JECT AND	PROJECT AND LOCATION				П	PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.	NTRACT NO.
NAME ADDRESS. TELEPHONE NUMBER	WORK	DAY				GROSS		DEDUCTIONS			
AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	<b>FION</b>	DATE	HOURS WORKED EACH DAY	HOURS	L RATE S OF PAY	AMOUNT EARNED	FICA	WITHHOLDING TAX (	OTHER	DEDUCTIONS	NET WAGES PAID PER WEEK
		0.T.									
		ST.									
		0.T.									
		ST.		-			T				
		0.T.									
		ST.									
		0.T.									
		ST.									
		0.7.									
		ST.									
		0.T.									
		ST.									
		0.T.									
		ST.									
		0.T.									
		ST.		+							
		0.T.									
		ST.		-							
		0.T.									
		ST.									

•. অ

Ħ

DATE		
(Name of Signatory Party) (Title)]		
do hareby state: (1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by		
	REMARKS:	
(Contractor of Subcontractor)		
that during the payroll period commencing on the		
day of day of and ending the day of		
loyed on said project have been paid the full weakly wages ea		
be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of seid		
from the full		
(Caninador or Subcontrador)		
	NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATI IRF
	THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. SEE SECTION 5	OVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE ? CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. SEE SECTION 5
(2) That any payrols otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete;	(820 ILCS 133/5) OF THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS	OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.
that the wage rates for laborars or mechanics contained therein are not less than the applicable wage rates mandated by the		
llinois Prevailing Wage Act and that the classifications set forth therein for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work performed.		
(3) does remit/does not remit (circle correct statement) contributions to fringe benefit funds that are jointly	atement) contributions to fri	nge benefit funds that are jointly
(Contractor or Subcontractor)		
maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor orga	labor organizations in accor	nizations in accordance with the Federal Labor
(4) If does not remit contributions to a fringe benefit fund		that is jointly maintained and jointly governed
(Contractor or Subcontractor)		
by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with the fund the following information is required:		LMRA, but does remit contributions to a fringe benefit
(a) The worker's hourly fringe benefit rates:		
(b) The name and address of each fringe benefit fund:		
(c) The plan sponsor of each fringe benefit fund, if applicable:		
(d) The plan administrator of each fringe benefit fund, if applicable:		

ge 2.	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above						
<b>pe</b> ons on page	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only <b>one</b> of the following seven boxes:     Individual/sole proprietor or     C Corporation S Corporation Partnership     single-member LLC	Trust/es	state	4 Exempt certain en instruction Exempt pa	ities, not s on pag	individua e 3):	
Print or type Specific Instructions	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnershi <b>Note.</b> For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the the tax classification of the single-member owner.		e for	Exemptior code (if ar	from FA	TCA repo	
PI ecific I	Other (see instructions) ►         5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	Requester's ı		(Applies to acc nd address			the U.S.)
See <b>Sp</b>	6 City, state, and ZIP code						
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)						
Par	t I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)						
	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoi		cial secu	urity numb	ber		
reside	p withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for nt alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to get a</i>			-	-		
	n page 3.	or					
	If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4	for Em	ployer i	dentificat	on numb	per	
guidel	ines on whose number to enter.		-				

### Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and

4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign	Signature of
Here	U.S. person ►

# **General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at *www.irs.gov/fw*9.

## Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

#### Date 🕨

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- · Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding? on page 2.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),

2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

**Note.** If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

• An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;

• A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;

An estate (other than a foreign estate); or

• A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

**Special rules for partnerships.** Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership to enducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

• In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;

• In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and

• In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

**Example.** Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

#### **Backup Withholding**

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

#### Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt* payee code on page 3 and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see Special rules for partnerships above.

#### What is FATCA reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3 and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

#### Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

#### **Penalties**

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

**Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding.** If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

**Misuse of TINs.** If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

# **Specific Instructions**

#### Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

**Note. ITIN applicant:** Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(ii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

#### Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

#### Line 3

Check the appropriate box in line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box in line 3.

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the name on line 1 is an LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and enter "P" in the space provided. If the LLC has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and in the space provided enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If it is a single-member LLC that is a disregarded entity, do not check the "Limited Liability Company" box; instead check the first box in line 3 "Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC."

#### Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space in line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

#### Exempt payee code.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.

• Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.

• Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.

 Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)

2-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

3-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

 $4\!-\!\mathrm{A}$  foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities

5-A corporation

6-A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession

 $7{-}\mathrm{A}$  futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission

8-A real estate investment trust

 $9-\mbox{An entity}$  registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

10-A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)

11-A financial institution

 $12\mbox{--}A$  middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian

13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947 The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for	THEN the payment is exempt for
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 <sup>1</sup>	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 <sup>2</sup>
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

<sup>1</sup> See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

<sup>2</sup> However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

**Exemption from FATCA reporting code.** The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D-A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E-A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F-A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G-A real estate investment trust

 $\rm H-A$  regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I-A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J-A bank as defined in section 581

K-A broker

L-A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M-A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

**Note.** You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

#### Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns.

#### Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

### Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on this page), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

**Note.** See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

**How to get a TIN.** If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an TIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

**Caution:** A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

#### Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see Exempt payee code earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

### What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
<ol> <li>Individual</li> <li>Two or more individuals (joint account)</li> </ol>	The individual The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account'
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor <sup>2</sup>
<ol> <li>a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)</li> <li>b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law</li> </ol>	The grantor-trustee'
<ol> <li>Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual</li> </ol>	The owner <sup>3</sup>
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i) (A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity⁴
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax- exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i) (B))	The trust

List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

<sup>3</sup> You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

<sup>4</sup> List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see Special rules for partnerships on page 2. \*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

#### Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- · Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- · Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

A complete copy of AIA Document A201, 1997 Edition, with Supplementary General Conditions incorporated, is available for review in the Peoria Park District's Planning, Design and Construction Office.

# SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 1. A. "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION", AIA Document A201, 1997 Edition, published by the American Institute of Architects, including revisions adopted before the date of the Project Manual, is hereby made part of these Specifications with same force and effect as though set forth in full.
  - **B.** The following modifies, changes, deletes from or adds to the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (AIA Document A201, Fourteenth Edition, 1997). Where any Article of the General Conditions is modified or any Paragraph, Subparagraph or Clause thereof is modified or deleted by these Supplementary Conditions, the unaltered provisions of that Article, Paragraph, Subparagraph or Clause shall remain in effect.
  - C. Parenthesis () indicates the appropriate section and Subparagraph of the General Conditions which each paragraph of the Supplementary General Conditions modifies or refers to.
- 2. INSERT THE FOLLOWING PHRASE TO PARAGRAPH (1.1.1) AFTER THE WORDS "The Contract Documents consist of the Agreement Between Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement)":

"the Contractor's Bid, the Advertisement for Bids, the Instructions to Bidders, sample forms and addenda relating to these,"

# DELETE THE LAST SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH (1.1.1).

# **3.** ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCES TO END OF PARAGRAPH (<u>1.2.1</u>):

The Contractor shall notify the Owner's Representative immediately if discrepancies are discovered. Fullsize or large-scale details or drawings shall govern small-scale drawings that the former are intended to amplify. Dimensions from drawings shall not be determined by scale or rule. Where the Drawings and Specifications conflict with each other or with themselves, the Owner's Representative (in consultation with the Architect, if any) will decide which conflicting requirement governs. Should discrepancies or doubt occur, Contractor shall not proceed with the Work without clarification from the Owner. Contractor shall request clarification in a reasonable time to avoid delays and increases in the Contract Sum.

# ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (1.2):

- **1.2.4** If any item or material shown on the Drawings is omitted from the Specifications, or vice-versa (except when the Drawings and Specifications clearly exclude such omitted item), and when such item or material is clearly required to complete the detail shown or specified, the Contractor shall furnish and install such item or material of the type and quality established by the balance of the detail shown and specified at no increase to the Contract Sum.
- **1.2.5** Where a typical or representative detail is shown on the Drawings, this detail shall constitute the standard for workmanship and materials throughout those parts of the Work.

- **1.2.6** Any Summary of Work as outlined in the Specifications shall not be deemed to limit the work required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be responsible for carefully examining all Drawings, including all details, plans, elevations, sections, schedules and diagrams for each particular type of work, and for coordinating the Work described in the Drawings, with the related Specifications. The Contractor shall also be responsible for determining the exact scope of work for each type of work per the Contract Documents and Contractor shall endeavor to check cross-references of work excluded from any division. The Contract Sum is deemed to be based on a complete installation. When additional details or instructions are clearly required to complete the work, the Contractor is deemed to have made an allowance in the Contract Sum for completion of such Work consistent with the local standard of care.
- **1.2.7** The Drawings are intended to show the arrangement, design and extent of the Work and are schematic in nature. They are not to be scaled for roughing-in measurements or used as shop drawings.

# 4. ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH TO SECTION (1.5):

**1.5.3** Neither any oral representation by or oral agreement with any officer, agent, or employee of Owner or Architect before execution of this Contract shall affect or modify any of the Contractor's rights or obligations hereunder. Contractor is not aware of any facts that make misleading or inaccurate in any material respect any information Owner or Architect has furnished to Contractor which would have a material adverse affect on the Contract Time or Contract Sum which Contractor has not advised Owner or Architect of, and if, during the course of the performance of the Work, Contractor learns of any such facts it will so advise Owner. Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustments in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum as a consequence of Contractor's breach of the terms of this Subparagraph.

# 5. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>1.6.1</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" IN THE FOURTH SENTENCE AND REPLACE IT WITH THE WORD "Owner".

**DELETE SENTENCES #7, #8, #9 STARTING WITH** "The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors and material or equipment suppliers are ...."

# 6. DELETE PARAGRAPH (2.2.3) IN ITS ENTIRETY.

# 7. ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE AT THE END OF PARAGRAPH (2.3.1):

"The Owner shall not be liable for any extra cost incurred by the Contractor by such an order."

# 8. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>2.4.1</u>) DELETE THE SECOND TO LAST SENTENCE.

# 9. IN PARAGRAPH (3.2.1, 3.2.2 AND 3.2.3) AFTER THE WORD "Architect" ADD THE WORDS "and Owner".

# 10. ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (<u>3.2</u>):

**3.2.4** Before starting any work, the Contractor shall examine work performed by others to which his work adjoins or is applied to and report to the Owner's Representative any conditions that will prevent the satisfactory accomplishment of his work. Failure to notify the Owner's Representative of deficiencies or faults in preceding work prior to commencing work shall constitute acceptance thereof and waiver of any claim of its unsuitability.

# 11. ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (3.4):

- **3.4.4** Before ordering any material or doing any Work, the Contractor shall verify all measurements at the Project site and he shall be responsible for the correctness of same. No extra charge or compensation will be allowed to the Contractor on account of any difference between actual dimensions and the measurements shown on the Project Drawings.
- **3.4.5** The Contractor shall carefully inspect all materials delivered on and to the Project site and reject defective materials without waiting for the Owner's Representative or other representative of Owner to observe the materials.

# 12. ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (3.5):

- **3.5.2** The Contractor agrees to assign to the Owner any and all manufacturer's warranties relating to materials and equipment furnished as part of the Work and further agrees to perform the Work in such manner so as to preserve any and all such manufacturer's warranties subject to installation directives and other terms of the Contract Documents. The Contractor agrees to deliver to the Owner, upon final payment, such assignments along with or as part of a reference manual, in form and detail reasonably acceptable to Owner, showing all such warranties and guarantees provided by the Contractor and Subcontractors. Such warranties and guarantees shall commence no sooner than the date of purchase from the supplier.
- **3.5.3** The warranty of Contractor provided in Paragraph 3.5 shall in no way limit or abridge the warranties of the suppliers of equipment and systems which are to comprise a portion of the Work, if they are broader, and all of such warranties shall be in form and substance as required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall take no action or fail to act in any way which results in the termination or expiration of such third party warranties or which otherwise results in prejudice to the rights of the Owner under such warranties subject to installation directives and other terms of the Contract Documents. Contractor agrees to provide all notices required for the effectiveness of such warranties and shall include provisions in the contracts with the providers and manufacturers of such systems and equipment whereby Owner shall have a direct right of enforcement of such warranty obligations.

# 13. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>3.6.1</u>), DELETE THE WORD "Sales".

# ADD THE FOLLOWING AT THE END OF PARAGRAPH (3.6.1):

The Peoria Park District is exempt from Federal, State and Local taxes. A certificate of exemption will be furnished upon request.

# 14. IN PARAGRAPH (3.10.2) BEFORE THE WORD "Architect's" ADD THE WORDS "Owner's and".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>3.10.2</u>) **AFTER THE WORD** "Architect" **ADD THE WORDS** "and Owner's Representative".

# ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (3.10):

**3.10.4** The construction schedule shall provide for the most expeditious and practicable execution of the Work. The Contractor shall also work closely with the Owner to confirm that the construction schedule accurately reflects the status of the Project. The Contractor's construction schedule shall be updated every month by the Contractor and submitted to the Owner.

- .1 Whenever it becomes apparent from the updated construction schedule that any substantial completion previously established by the construction schedule cannot be met, the Contractor shall, at the Owner's request, take any or all of the following actions with no increase to the Contract Sum or Contract Time (unless the delay is caused by an event set forth in paragraph 8.3 of these General Conditions thereby permitting adjustment of the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time under Paragraph 4.3.5 of these General Conditions):
  - .1.1 Increase construction manpower to substantially return the Project to schedule;
  - **.1.2** Increase the number of working hours per shift, shifts per day or the amount of construction equipment or any combination of the foregoing which will substantially return the Project to schedule;
  - **.1.3** Reschedule activities to concurrently accomplish activities, to the maximum degree practicable, in the time required by the Contract Documents.

If the Contractor fails to take any of these actions Owner shall have the notice and other rights set forth in Paragraph 2.4.

# 15. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.1.1)</u> DELETE THE FIRST SENTENCE AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:

"The Architect, Owner's Representative, and Owner's Project Manager are defined in Paragraph C of "Section 01000 - General" of "Division 01000 - General Requirements".

- 16. IN PARAGRAPH (4.2.1) DELETE THE WORDS "and will be an Owner's Representative".
- 17. IN PARAGRAPH (4.2.2) DELETE THE WORDS "as a representative of the Owner".
- 18. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.2.4</u>) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "Architect" FOR THE WORD "Owner" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "Owner" FOR THE WORD "Architect".
- **19.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.2.5</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect's" AND "Architect"AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner Representative's" AND "Owner Representative".
- 20. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.2.6</u>) IN THE SECOND SENTENCE AFTER THE WORDS "will have authority" INSERT THE WORDS "upon written authorization from the Owner".
- 21. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.2.8</u>) DELETE THE WORD "prepare" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "assist the Owner's Representative in preparing".
- 22. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.2.9</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE WORDS "Owner's Representative, assisted by the Architect".
- 23. IN PARAGRAPH (4.2.11) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS "and decide".
- 24. IN PARAGRAPH (4.2.12) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD "and decisions".

IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.2.12</u>) IN THE SECOND SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS "and initial decisions" AND "or decisions".

25. ADD PARAGRAPH TO SECTION (4.2):

- 4.2.14 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Architect shall have no authority to order or approve any material deviation from the Contract Documents, whether or not such deviation affects the Contract Sum or other Substantial Completion Date (as defined herein). In the event any such deviation is sought, prior written approval from the Owner's Representative and the Owner must be obtained. The Architect may decide quality issues and may approve non-material deviations from the Contract Documents.
- 26. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.3.4</u>) IN THE FOURTH SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD "decision" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommendation".

IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.3.4</u>) IN THE LAST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD "determination" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommendation".

# 27. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>4.3.10</u>) IN ITS ENTIRETY.

# **28.** DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>4.4.1</u>) AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:

"Claims, disputes and other matters in question between the Contractor and the Owner relating to the execution or progress of the Work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents shall be initially referred in writing to the Architect for a recommendation."

29. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.4.2</u>) AFTER "(2)" ADD THE WORD "recommend" AND CHANGE THE WORD "reject" TO "rejecting".

IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.4.2</u>) AFTER "(3)" ADD THE WORD "recommend" AND CHANGE THE WORD "approve" TO "approving".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>4.4.2</u>) **AT THE END OF THE SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD** "resolve" **AND ADD THE WORDS** "make recommendation on".

- **30.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.4.3</u>) DELETE THE WORD "decision" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommendation".
- **31.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.4.4</u>) IN THE LAST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS "either reject or approve the Claim" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "provide a recommendation regarding the Claim in accordance with Paragraph 4.2.2".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>4.4.4</u>) **AT THE END OF THE LAST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS** "in whole or in part."

- 32. DELETE PARAGRAPHS (<u>4.4.5</u>) AND (<u>4.4.6</u>) IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
- **33.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.4.8</u>) DELETE THE WORD "resolution" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "final recommendation".

IN PARAGRAPH (4.4.8) AFTER THE WORD "Architect," ADD THE WORD "or".

IN PARAGRAPH (4.4.8) AT THE END OF THE SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS "or by arbitration".

34. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.5.1</u>) DELETE THE WORD "decision" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommendation".

IN PARAGRAPH (4.5.1) DELETE THE WORDS "arbitration or".

**35.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.5.2</u>) IN THE SECOND SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS "a demand for arbitration" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "legal or equitable proceedings".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>4.5.2</u>) **AFTER THE WORDS** "proceed in advance of " **DELETE THE WORDS** "arbitration or".

- 36. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>4.5.3</u>) DELETE THE FIRST SENTENCE.
- **37.** DELETE SECTION (<u>4.6</u>) IN ITS ENTIRETY.

# 38. IN PARAGRAPH (5.2.1) DELETE THE FIRST SENTENCE AND SUBSTITUTE:

"The subcontractors/suppliers listed by the Contractor on the Major Subcontractor/Supplier List (submitted with the Bid) shall not be changed without the written consent of the Owner."

**IN PARAGRAPH** (5.2.1) **IN THE SECOND SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS** "Architect will" **AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS** "Owner's Representative will".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (5.2.1) **IN THE SECOND SENTENCE AFTER THE WORDS** "promptly reply to" **ADD THE WORDS** "any request made by".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (5.2.1) **IN THE SECOND SENTENCE AFTER THE WORDS** "any such proposed" **ADD THE WORDS** "change in".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (5.2.1) **IN THE LAST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS** "Owner or Architect" **AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS** "Owner's Representative".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (5.2.1) **IN THE LAST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD** "promptly" **AND ADD THE WORDS** "within 10 calendar days (of receipt of written request for such change from the Contractor)".

- 39. IN PARAGRAPH (6.2.2) BEFORE THE WORD "Architect" ADD THE WORDS "Owner and".
- 40. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>6.3.1</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "Owner".
- **41.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>7.2.1</u>) DELETE THE WORDS "the Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "the Owner's Representative".

# ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (7.2):

- 7.2.3 A Change Order shall include all of the Contractor's costs associated therewith.
- **7.2.4** The Contractor shall not accept any request for a Change Order from any person other than the Owner and may not perform any work asserted to constitute a change in the Work until the Owner has approved the Change Order in writing, unless the Owner authorizes the Contractor, in writing, to proceed with a change prior to the Owner's final approval. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor shall not charge for overtime services in the performance of any Change Order Work, unless the Owner has specifically authorized overtime in writing. Owner may competitively bid changes in the Work and Contractor, Subcontractor and suppliers shall provide Owner with all documents Owner requests to facilitate such competitive bidding of changes in the Work.

- **7.2.5** There shall be no change in the Work, whether an alteration or addition to the Contract Sum or to any amounts due under the Contract Documents or to a change in the Contract Time, unless and until such alteration or addition has been authorized by a written Change Order executed and issued in accordance and compliance with the requirements with this Article 7 or by written authorization to proceed with such change in the Work signed by the Owner or as otherwise provided pursuant to the Contract Documents. The requirements set forth in this Paragraph 7.2.5 are of the essence. No claim that the Owner has been unjustly enriched by any alteration or addition to the Work, whether or not any such unjust enrichment to the Work or to the Owner in fact exists, shall form the basis of any claim for an increase in any amount due under the Contract Documents or a change in the Contract Time, and the terms of a fully-executed Change Order shall be conclusive.
- 42. IN PARAGRAPH (7.3.1) DELETE THE WORDS "the Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "the Owner's Representative".
- **43.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>7.3.4</u>) DELETE THE WORDS "the Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "the Owner's Representative".
- 44. IN PARAGRAPH (7.3.6) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD "determined" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommended".
- **45.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>7.3.7</u>) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE AFTER THE WORD "Architect" ADD THE WORDS "and the Owner's Representative".
- **46.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>7.3.8</u>) DELETE THE WORDS "the Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "the Owner's Representative".
- **47.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>7.3.9</u>) DELETE THE WORD "determination" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommendation".
- **48.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>8.1.3</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".

# 49. ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS TO SECTION (8.2).

- **8.2.4** All work shall be "Substantially Complete" as required by the **Instructions to Bidders** and the **Agreement Between Owner and Contractor.**
- **8.2.5** It is further agreed that said completion schedule is reasonable, and the Contractor shall prosecute said work regularly, diligently and continuously at such rate of progress as will insure full completion thereof within the time specified.
- **8.2.6** Provided, however, the following exceptions:
  - .1 Any preference, priority or allocation order duly issued by the United States Government.
  - .2 Any unforeseeable cause beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including acts of God, or of a public enemy, acts of the Owner, acts of another Contractor in performance of a separate contract with the Owner, fire, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes and unusually severe weather. The criteria on which the unusually severe weather shall be based is the average precipitation/temperatures

received in the project area, as recorded over a period of the last five (5) years at the local area United States Weather Station. Any extension of time due to unusually severe weather must be requested by the Contractor on the basis of documented records of the actual precipitation/temperatures during the contract time period, compared with the normal/average for the area. Also, the criteria shall include the number of excessive precipitation or extreme cold days (i.e., days in which the temperature would adversely affect the type of work being constructed) over the same period and whether or not the Contractor's force worked on said days or stage of construction was affected.

- .3 Any delays of subcontractors occasioned by any of the causes specified in this paragraph.
- **8.2.7** Provided further that the Contractor shall, within seven (7) days from the beginning of any such delay during the performance of the Contract, notify the Owner's Representative in writing of the alleged cause of such delay.

## 50. IN PARAGRAPH (8.3.1) DELETE THE WORDS "and arbitration".

IN PARAGRAPH (8.3.1) DELETE THE WORD "determine" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "recommend".

## 51. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>9.2.1</u>) AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING:

"Before the first Application for Payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner's Representative a schedule of values allocated to various portions of the Work, prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect and Owner's Representative may require. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect and Owner's Representative, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment."

# 52. IN THE FIRST SENTENCE OF (9.3.1), CHANGE "ten" TO "forty five".

# **IN PARAGRAPH** (9.3.1) **IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORD** "Architect" **AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS** "Owner's Representative".

## ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE END OF PARAGRAPH (9.3.1):

Payment requests shall consist of AIA Documents #702 "Application and Certificate for Payment"; AIA #703 "Continuation Sheet"; Contractors Affidavit of Payment to Subcontractors and Suppliers; Weekly Workforce Reports; Certified Payroll Form; and Waivers of Lien. (Waivers of Lien are required from the general contractor in the full amount of the current payment application, and from all subcontractors, suppliers, or workers who provide more than \$10,000 of project material/labor of the Work. The waiver shall be in the amount(s) listed in the Contractor's Affidavit.) For final payment, the general contractor shall also provide a Waiver of Lien in the full amount of the contract price.

The Waiver of Lien and Contractor Affidavit forms used shall be the Peoria Park District's standard form(s): 1) "Final Waiver of Lien" (for general contractors), 2) "Waiver of Lien - General Contractor's Partial To Cover Only Certain Payments", 3) "Sub-Contractor's Final Waiver of Lien", 4) "Waiver of Lien - Sub-Contractor's Partial To Cover Only Certain Payments, and 5) "Contractor's Affidavit". (These forms are included in the Project Manual, and are the required Waiver of Lien forms for the project.)

(If the Contractor is unable to provide the required sub-contractor waiver at the time the application for

payment is submitted (preferred method) alternatively, it may be provided at the time that payment is delivered by the District. If the sub-contractor waiver(s) still cannot be provided at that time, the District will provide "two-party" checks in which the Contractor and the sub-contractor are named jointly as payees.)

Format of AIA #703 shall follow that of "Schedule of Values". (See Division 01000 Article IV.) All payment requests shall reflect retainage in the amount of 10% of completed work.

**53. IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>9.3.1.1</u>) **DELETE THE WORDS** "or by interim determination of the Architect, but not yet included in Change Orders".

# 54. ADD THE FOLLOWING SUB-PARAGRAPHS TO PARAGRAPH (<u>9.3.1</u>):

- **9.3.1.3** Upon Substantial Completion, the Owner will pay 95% percent of the amount due to the Contractor on account.
- **9.3.1.4** Monthly progress payments will be made by the Owner on projects lasting more than sixty days (from award of the bid to the Substantial Completion date given in the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders).

# 55. ADD THE FOLLOWING SUB-PARAGRAPHS TO PARAGRAPH (<u>9.3.2</u>):

- **9.3.2.1** Material stored on site will be considered for payment only when a Schedule of Stored Materials with appropriate values accompany the payment request as an attachment.
- **9.3.2.2** All material and work covered by partial payments made shall thereupon become the sole property of the Owner, but this provision shall not be construed as relieving the Contractor from the sole responsibility for the care and protection of material and work upon which payments have been made or the restoration of any damaged work, or as a waiver of the contract.
- 56. IN PARAGRAPH (9.4.1) DELETE THE WORDS "Architect" AND "Architect's" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative" AND "Owner's Representative's".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>9.4.1</u>) **DELETE THE PHRASE** "with a copy to the Contractor".

57. IN THE FIRST SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH (9.4.2) DELETE THE WORD "Architect".

IN THE FIRST SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH (<u>9.4.2</u>) AFTER THE WORDS "Architect's" ADD THE WORDS "and Owner's Representative's".

**IN THE FOURTH SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH** (<u>9.4.2</u>) **DELETE THE WORDS** "Architect has" **AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS** "Owner's Representative and Architect have".

- 58. IN PARAGRAPH (9.5.1) DELETE THE WORDS "Architect" AND "Architect's" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative AND "Owner's Representative's".
- **59.** IN PARAGRAPHS (<u>9.6.1, 9.6.3, AND 9.6.4</u>) DELETE THE WORDS "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- **60.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>9.7.1</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".

IN PARAGRAPH (9.7.1) DELETE THE WORDS "or awarded by arbitration".

- 61. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>9.8.2</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- 62. IN THE FIRST SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH (<u>9.8.3</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative assisted by the Architect".

IN THE SECOND AND THIRD SENTENCES OF PARAGRAPH (<u>9.8.3</u>) DELETE THE WORDS "Architect's" and "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative's" and "Owner's Representative".

- 63. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>9.8.4)</u> DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- 64. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>9.9.1)</u> DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- 65. IN PARAGRAPH (9.10.1) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE AFTER THE FIRST TWO APPEARANCES OF THE WORD 'Architect'' ADD THE WORDS "and Owner's Representative".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>9.10.1</u>) **DELETE THE THIRD AND FOURTH APPEARANCES OF THE WORD** "Architect" and "Architect's" **AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS** "Owner's Representative's".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>9.10.1</u>) **AFTER THE FIFTH APPEARANCE OF THE WORD** "Architect's" **ADD THE WORDS** "and Owner's Representative's".

IN THE LAST SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH (9.10.1) DELETE THE WORD "Architect's" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative's".

- 66. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>9.10.2</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORD "Owner's Representative".
- 67. ADD THE FOLLOWING SUB-PARAGRAPH TO PARAGRAPH (<u>9.10.2</u>):
  - **9.10.2.1** When all items including items noted within Division 1000 General Requirements are found to be complete and in conformance with the Contract Documents, a final payment will be issued.
- 68. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>9.10.3</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- **69.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>11.1.1</u>) IN THE FIRST SENTENCE AFTER THE PHRASE "as will protect the Contractor" **ADD THE WORDS** "Architect and Owner".
- **70.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>11.1.2</u>), IN THE FIRST SENTENCE DELETE THE WORDS "limits of liability specified in the Contract Documents" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "limits required in 'Attachment A Project Specific Insurance Requirements' (which is included as the last section of the Project Manual and the requirements therein shall be made part of the Contract Documents),".

# IN PARAGRAPH (11.1.2) AFTER THE FIRST SENTENCE ADD:

"In addition, if any of the work occurs within fifty feet of an active railroad line and the Contractor's general liability coverages provide for exclusions of coverage when working on or near a railroad, the Contractor shall provide a separate Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy naming the railroad as the insured party, with the coverage limits required by that railroad."

71. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>11.1.3</u>), AFTER THE WORDS "Certificates of insurance" ADD THE WORDS "and endorsements to the insurance policy(s) which are".

**IN PARAGRAPH** (<u>11.1.3</u>) **AFTER THE WORDS** "acceptable to the Owner" **ADD THE WORDS** "and naming the Owner, their agents and consultants as additional insured".

# ADD THE FOLLOWING SUB-PARAGRAPHS TO PARAGRAPH (11.1)

- **11.1.4** The Contractor may, at his option, furnish Owner's Protective Liability Insurance in lieu of naming the Owner Additional Insured on the Contractor's policy, as required above. This insurance shall protect the Owner from claims as set forth in Paragraph 11.1.1 of the General Conditions, and to the limits required herein, as shown in "Attachment A".
- **11.1.5** The Contractor shall furnish two copies of each of the required Certificates or Endorsements for each copy of the Agreement which shall specifically set forth evidence of all coverage required by the Contract Documents. The form of the Certificate(s) or Endorsement(s) shall be those as required in "Attachment A". The Contractor shall also furnish to the Owner copies of any endorsements which limit coverage, or are subsequently issued amending coverage or limits of coverage.

# 72. DELETE PARAGRAPHS (<u>11.3.1, 11.3.2, AND 11.3.3)</u> IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

# 73. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>11.4.1)</u> AND SUBSTITUTE:

"If the work of the project is being completed by one general or prime contractor rather than multiple prime contractors, the Contractor shall purchase and maintain property insurance upon the entire Work at the site to the full replacement value thereof. Such insurance shall be in a company or companies against which the Owner has no reasonable objection. This insurance shall include the interests of the Owner, the Contractor, Subcontractors and Sub-subcontractors in the Work.

74. AT THE END OF PARAGRAPH (<u>11.4.1.1)</u> ADD THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE: "The form of policy for this coverage shall be "Completed Value".

# 75. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>11.4.1.2</u>) IN ITS ENTIRETY.

# 76. DELETE PARAGRAPH (11.4.1.3) IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:

"If by the terms of this insurance any mandatory deductibles are required, or if the Contractor should elect, with the concurrence of the Owner, to increase the mandatory deductible amounts or purchase this insurance with voluntary deductible amounts, the Contractor shall be responsible for payment of the amount of all deductibles in the event of a paid claim. If separate contractors are added as insureds to be covered by this policy, the separate contractors shall be responsible for payment of any deductibles in the event of any deductibles in the responsible for payment of any deductibles in the event of any deductibles in the responsible for payment of any deductibles in the event claims are paid on their part of the Project."

# 77. DELETE PARAGRAPHS (<u>11.4.3, 11.4.4</u>, AND <u>11.4.5</u>) IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

# 78. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>11.4.6)</u> AND SUBSTITUTE:

"The Contractor shall file two certified copies of all policies with the Owner before exposure to loss can occur. If the Owner is damaged by the failure of the Contractor to maintain such insurance and to so notify the Owner, then the Contractor shall bear all reasonable costs properly attributable thereto.

### 79. DELETE PARAGRAPHS (<u>11.4.7, 11.4.8, 11.4.9, AND 11.4.10)</u> IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

### 80. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>11.5.1</u>) AND SUBSTITUTE:

"The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a separate Labor and Material Payment Bond, each for one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum. Form of these bonds shall be as provided by the Owner in the Project Manual and no other form will be accepted. The Surety shall be authorized to do business in the State of Illinois and be acceptable to the Owner.

- 81. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>12.1.1</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect's" AND SUBSTITUTE WORDS "Owner's Representative's and Architect's". DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- 82. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>12.1.2</u>) AFTER THE WORD "Architect" ADD THE WORDS "and Owner's Representative".
- **83.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>12.2.1.1</u>) AFTER THE WORD "Architect" ADD THE WORDS "and Owner's Representative".
- 84. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>13.5.4</u>) AFTER THE WORD "Architect" ADD THE WORDS "and Owner's Representative".
- 85. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>14.1.1.3</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".
- **86.** IN PARAGRAPH (<u>14.2.2</u>) DELETE THE PHRASE ", upon certification by the Architect that sufficient cause exists to justify such action,".
- 87. IN PARAGRAPH (<u>14.2.4</u>) DELETE THE WORD "Architect" AND SUBSTITUTE THE WORDS "Owner's Representative".

### 88. DELETE PARAGRAPH (<u>14.4.3)</u> IN ITS ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:

In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive payment for Work executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination. In no event, however, will such amounts exceed the Contract Sum reduced by the amount of prior payments except for increases pursuant to the claims procedure in the Contract Documents. Subcontracts, subsubcontracts, and purchase orders will contain appropriate provisions for termination for convenience under this Paragraph 14.4.

# 89. ADD THE FOLLOWING ARTICLE 15: LABOR, SAFETY AND WAGE STANDARDS TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT:

### ARTICLE 15 LABOR, WAGE, SAFETY, AND OTHER STANDARDS

**15.1 LABOR STANDARDS**. All employers shall comply with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act [30 ILCS 570/1 to 570/7].

### 15.2 WAGE STANDARDS.

- **15.2.1** PREVAILING WAGE ACT: Wages and benefits to employees shall comply with all Federal and State of Illinois statutes pertaining to public works projects and specifically: Wages of Employees on Public Works [820 ILCS 130/1 12].
- **15.2.2** Not less than the prevailing rate of wages as determined by the Park District or the Department of Labor shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under this contract. All contractor's bonds shall include a provision as will guarantee the faithful performance of such prevailing wage clause as provided by this bid specification or contract.
- **15.2.3** The terms "general prevailing rate of hourly wages", "general prevailing rate of wages" or "prevailing rate of wages" when used in this Act mean the hourly cash wages plus fringe benefits for training and apprenticeship programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, health and welfare, insurance, vacations and pensions paid generally, in the locality in which the work is being performed, to employees engaged in work of a similar character on public works.

### 15.2.4 PREVAILING WAGE ACT/FOIA

Contractors and subcontractors shall submit certified payroll on a monthly basis to the Park District in compliance with requirements of 820 ILCS 130/5. These records will be kept by the Park District for three years and may be reviewed by others through the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). The Park District will exclude employee's address, telephone number, and social security number from public inspection.

### 15.3 SAFETY STANDARDS.

- **15.3.1** PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY: The Contractor and his subcontractors shall, at all times, comply with applicable provisions of Federal, State and Local laws.
  - **15.3.1.1** The Contractor and his sub-contractors shall have written programs complying with Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards and/or Illinois Department of Labor requirements including, but not limited to the following: hazardous communications, hearing conservation, respirator use, confined space entry, scaffolding, ladders, ventilation, flammable and combustible liquids, and lockout/tagout. The Contractor shall submit documentation of their programs at the request of the Owner's Representative, or Occupational Safety and Health Administration and/or Illinois Department of Labor officials.

### 15.4 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- **15.4.1** During the performance of the contract, the contractor agrees to the following:
  - **15.4.1.1** That it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or

mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are under-utilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such under-utilization.

- **15.4.1.2** That, if it hires additional employees in order to perform his contract or any portion thereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Illinois Department of Human Rights) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not under-utilized.
- **15.4.1.3** That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability or an unfavorable discharge from military service.
- **15.4.1.4** That it will have a written sexual harassment policy to include at the minimum, the following:
  - **15.4.1.4.1** a definition of sexual harassment under the law;
  - **15.4.1.4.2** a description of sexual harassment utilizing examples;
  - **15.4.1.4.3** a formalized complaint procedure;
  - **15.4.1.4.4** a statement of victim's rights;
  - **15.4.1.4.5** directions on how to contact the Illinois Department of Human Rights. Outof-state companies must provide directions for filing with the enforcement agency within their state. Companies that issue a standard policy for all business locations must prepare an addendum providing directions on how to contact the appropriate enforcement agency; and
  - **15.4.1.4.6** A recitation that there cannot be any retaliation against employees who elect to file charges.
  - **15.4.1.4.7** In addition, it is recommended that the employer post a copy of the sexual harassment policy in a prominent and accessible location and distribute it in a manner to assure notice to all employees on an annual basis.
  - **15.4.1.4.8** The Illinois Human Rights Act specifically provides that all documents may meet, but cannot exceed, the sixth grade literacy level. Therefore, the employers sexual harassment policy must be stated in plain language and in "laymen's terms".
- **15.4.1.5** That it will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the contractor's obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations. If any such

labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the contractor in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules and Regulations, the contractor will promptly so notify the Department and the contracting agency and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.

- **15.4.1.6.** That it will submit reports as required by the Department's Rules and Regulations, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Department or the contracting agency, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- **15.4.1.7.** That it will permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts and work sites by personnel of the contracting agency and the Department for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- **15.4.1.8.** That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract it awards under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the contracting agency and the Department in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, the contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.
- **15.4.2** In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, the contractor may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporation, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulations.

### END OF SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS

# DIVISION 010000 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

### SECTION 010000 - GENERAL

- A. SUMMARY OF THE WORK
  - The Work covered under this Contract consists of that work described by the Invitation to Bid, the Instructions/Supplemental Instructions to Bidders, the Bid/Proposal Form, the General/Supplemental Conditions of the Contract, these General Requirements, the Plans, and the Technical Specifications.
  - 2. The Contractor shall be responsible for all items incidental to the scope of the Work intended by the bidding documents as per A.1 above, including but not limited to, expenses incurred by the requirements of various Sections of Division 010000, unless specifically stated otherwise herein.
  - 3. Changes to the Work as required by approved Change Orders shall be at the expense of the Owner, however, requests for additional payments made after the fact will not be considered.
- B. OCCUPANCY BY OWNER.
  - 1. The Owner reserves the right to occupy any portion of the project before it has been entirely completed, with the understanding that such occupancy shall in no way constitute acceptance of the work, in whole or in part, or of any work performed under the Contract, provided that such occupancy does not substantially interfere with completion of the work by the Contractor.

#### SECTION 012300 - ALTERNATES

- A. Alternates to the Bid are set forth in the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders and are listed in the Bid Form.
  - 1. Accepted Alternates have been incorporated into the Agreement.
- B. Bid Alternate pricing, as set forth in the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders and the Bid Form, shall be good for a minimum of 90 calendar days after the date of the Bid opening, and the Owner reserves the right to accept Alternates up to that time.

#### SECTION 012600 - CHANGE ORDERS

- A. OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S FIELD ORDERS
  - From time to time during progress of the Work the Owner's Representative may issue an "Owner's Representative's Field Order" which interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the Work without change in Contract Sum or Contract Time.
  - 2. Should the Contractor consider that a change in Contract Sum or Contract Time is required he shall submit an itemized proposal to the Owner's Representative <u>immediately and before proceeding with the Work</u>. If the proposal is found to be satisfactory and in proper order, the Field Order will be superseded by a Change Order.
- B. PROPOSAL REQUESTS
  - 1. From time to time during the progress of work the Owner's Representative may issue a "Proposal Request" for an itemized quotation for changes to the Work which may result in a change to the Contract Sum or Contract Time. This document **is not a Change Order** and is not a direction to proceed with the changes described therein.
- C. CHANGE ORDERS
  - Change Orders are written documents describing changes in the Work, in the Contract Sum, in the Contract Time of Completion, or any combination thereof. Change Orders must be signed by both the Owner and the Architect/Owner's Representative <u>prior</u> to proceeding with the Work subject to the Change Order. **REQUESTS** FOR "EXTRA'S" OR OTHER ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS OVER AND ABOVE THE CURRENT CONTRACT SUM WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED WITHOUT THE PRIOR, WRITTEN APPROVAL OF BOTH THE OWNER AND THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
    - a) INITIATION. Change Orders may be initiated by a "Field Order" or "Proposal Request" per paragraphs "A" and "B" above. In addition, either the Contractor or Owner (or Owner's Representative) may initiate a Change Order through:
      - 1) Discovery of a discrepancy in the Contract Documents,
      - 2) Discovery of concealed conditions or,
      - 3) Discovery, during the course of the Work, of methods of accomplishing the Work in a better or more economical manner.
    - b) PROCESSING CHANGE ORDERS.
      - 1) Change Orders will be dated and will be numbered in sequence.
      - The Change Order will describe the change or changes, or will refer to the Proposal Requests or Field Orders involved.
      - 3) The Owner's Representative will issue three copies of each Change Order to the Contractor.
      - 4) The Contractor promptly shall sign all three copies and return them to the Owner's Representative.
      - 5) The Owner and Owner's Representative will retain two signed copies in their files, and will forward one signed copy to the Contractor.

- 6) Should the Contractor disagree with the stipulated change in Contract Sum or change in Contract Time of Completion, or both:
  - The Contractor promptly shall return all three of the Change Orders, unsigned by him, to the Owner's Representative with a letter signed by the Contractor stating the reason or reasons for the Contractor's disagreement.
  - The Contractor's disagreement with the Change Order shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility to proceed with the change as ordered and to seek settlement of the dispute under pertinent provisions of the Contract Documents.

#### SECTION 012900 – PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- A. SCHEDULE OF VALUES
  - 1. Prior to the start of construction, submit a proposed Schedule of Values to the Owner's Representative which shows a detailed breakdown of the agreed Contract Sum showing values allocated to each of the various parts of the Work, as specified herein and in other provisions of the Contract Documents.
    - a) The Schedule of Values is required to be compatible (in the same format) with the Application for Payment "Continuation Sheet", AIA G703.
  - 2. If not requested to submit additional data or to modify the submitted Schedule of Values within ten (10) days of submittal, the initially submitted Schedule shall be deemed approved.
- B. APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT
  - 1. Progress payments will be made only if specifically called for in the Agreement. In all other cases, the Contractor may submit an Application for Payment (3 copies) upon Substantial Completion (95% of the Contract Sum), with the balance of the Contract Sum to be paid at Final Completion.
    - a) Paragraph #52 of the Supplementary General Conditions defines the documentation required for each payment request.
    - b) Applications for payment shall be delivered to the Owner's Project Manager at:

Department of Planning, Design, and Construction Peoria Park District Bradley Park Equipment Service 1314 N. Park Road Peoria, Illinois 61604

### SECTION 013100 - PROJECT MEETINGS

- A. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE
  - 1. Conduct a preconstruction conference prior to the start of the Work, at the location of the Work. Provide attendance by the designated personnel of the Contractor, including Sub-contractor's and/or suppliers of major components of the Work, if requested by the Owner's Representative.
    - a) AGENDA. Discuss items of significance that could affect progress including such topics as:
      - 1) Tentative construction schedule.
      - 2) Critical Work sequencing.
      - 3) Designation of responsible personnel.
      - 4) Procedures for processing field decisions and Change Orders.
      - 5) Procedures for processing Applications for Payment.
      - 6) Distribution of Contract Documents.
      - 7) Submittal of Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples.
      - 8) Preparation of record documents.
      - 9) Use of the premises.
      - 10) Office, Work and storage areas.
      - 11) Equipment deliveries and priorities.
      - 12) Safety procedures.
      - 13) First aid.
      - 14) Security.
      - 15) Housekeeping.
      - 16) Working hours.
      - 17) Permits and Permitting Agency Requirements
- B. PROJECT MEETINGS
  - 1. Project Meetings will be held per the schedule determined at the Preconstruction Conference, or as needed for proper coordination and administration of the project.
    - a) AGENDA
      - 1) Review and correct or approve minutes of the previous progress meeting.
        - 2) Review progress of the Work since last meeting, including status of submittals for approval.
        - 3) Identify problems which impede planned progress.

- 4) Develop corrective measures and procedures to regain planned schedule.
- 5) Complete other current business.
- C. REPORTING

1.

1. Distribute copies of the minutes of each meeting to each party present, and to other parties who should have been present, no later than three business days after each meeting.

#### SECTION 013300 - SUBMITTALS

- A. Requirements for shop drawings, samples, mock-ups, product data, etc., relative to specific elements or components of the work are called out in the various sections of the Technical Specifications.
  - 1. Submit items to allow for Owner's Representative's review and approval, potential re-submission if full approval is not given, ordering, delivery, fabrication time, etc., so as to allow the Work to proceed in a timely manner and in conformance with the project schedule.
- B. OTHER CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS
  - Unless otherwise modified the Contractor shall also submit:
    - a) A "bar chart" type proposed construction schedule, within ten days after award of the Bid.
    - b) Other submittals as required by other section of Division 010000.
- C. Submission of the required Bonds and Certificate of Insurance are to be made prior to the Owner's issuance of a Notice to Proceed.

#### SECTION 014000 - QUALITY/REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. GENERAL: Contractors shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations governing the work.
  - When Contractor observes that contract documents are at variance with specified codes, notify Owner's Representative in writing immediately. Owner's Representative will issue all changes in accord with General Conditions.
  - 2. When Contractor performs any work knowing or having reason to know that the work is contrary to such laws, rules and regulations and fails to so notify the Owner's Representative, Contractor shall pay all costs arising therefrom. However, it will not be the Contractor's primary responsibility to make certain that the contract documents are in accord with such laws, rules and regulations.
- B. SAFETY:
  - 1. Comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations governing the installation/construction of the work.
  - 2. Develop and utilize safety program and training for workmen and sub-contractor employees.

#### C. TESTING

2.

a)

- 1. TESTS AND INSPECTIONS REQUIRED
  - Provide all tests and inspections required by governmental agencies having jurisdiction, as required by provisions of the Contract Documents and/or as specifically required by sections of the Technical Specifications.
  - PAYMENT FOR TESTING
    - Include within the Contract Sum an amount sufficient to cover all testing, re-testing, and inspections required by the Contract documents and/or the Technical Specifications. Additionally pay for all testing and inspections required by all governmental agencies having jurisdiction.
      - The Owner will pay for any testing and inspecting specifically requested by the Owner's Representative which are over and above those described in Paragraph 1.a) above.
      - 2) When initial tests (over and above those defined by 1.a) above) requested by the Owner's Representative indicate non-compliance with the Contract Documents, costs of initial tests associated with that non-compliance will be deducted by the Owner from the Contract Sum, and subsequent retesting occasioned by the non-compliance shall be performed by the same testing laboratory and the costs thereof shall be paid by the Contractor.
- 3. WAIVER OF INSPECTION AND/OR TESTS
  - a) Specified inspections and/or tests may be waived only by the specific written approval of the Owner's Representative, and <u>such waivers will be expected to result in credit to the Owner equal to normal cost</u> of such inspection and/or test.

#### SECTION 014200 - REFERENCE STANDARDS AND DEFINITIONS

- A. Copies of Standards: Each entity engaged in construction on the Project is required to be familiar with industry standards applicable to that entity's construction activity. Copies of applicable standards are not bound with the Contract Documents.
  - 1. Where copies of standards are needed for performance of a required construction activity the Contractor shall obtain copies directly from the publication source.

- 2 Although copies of standards needed for enforcement of requirements may be included as part of required submittals the Architect reserves the right to require the Contractor to submit additional copies as necessary for enforcement of requirements.
- B. Abbreviations and Names: Trade association names and titles of general standards are frequently abbreviated. Where such acronyms or abbreviations are used in the Specifications or other Contract Documents they mean the recognized name of the trade association standards generating organization authority having jurisdiction or other entity applicable to the context of the text provision. Refer to the Encyclopedia of Associations, published by Gale Research Co. available in most libraries.
- C. Definitions: Architect, Owner's Representative, and Owner's Project Manager
  - 1. ARCHITECT: The Architect shall be the person or entity designated by the Owner as the Owner's Representative and shall be identified as such in the Agreement Between Owner and Contractor, and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and masculine in gender.
  - OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE: The duties of the Owner's Representative as listed in the Project Manual, include 2. but are not limited to, construction phase observation and technical administration services.
    - LIMITS OF AUTHORITY: The Owner's Representative shall be authorized to provide approvals and a) interpretations concerning the plans, specifications and progress of the Work as bid, but is not authorized to change the scope of the Work on behalf of the Owner.
  - 3. OWNER'S PROJECT MANAGER: The Owner's Project Manager will represent, act on behalf of, and provide interface between the Owner and the Contractor in respect to contract administration and/or other matters which affect the scope of the Work.
    - Unless defined otherwise in the Project Manual, the Owner's Project Manager shall be a designated member a) of the Planning, Design, and Construction Division of the Peoria Park District.
    - b) The Owner's Project Manager will also be the Owner's Representative and will provide construction phase observation and technical administration services, if a consultant Architect has not been engaged to do so, by the Owner.

### SECTION 015000 - TEMPORARY FACILITIES & CONTROLS

- MOBILIZATION A.
  - Furnish all labor, tools, materials, equipment, and incidentals necessary for preparatory work. 1.
  - 2. Provide and establish personnel, equipment, supplies, materials, offices or buildings, and other facilities necessary to work on the project.
  - 3. Demobilize all of the above and remove temporary facilities at the completion of the project.

#### B. BARRIERS, PROTECTION OF SITE AND PROPERTY

- GENERAL 1.
  - Owner's improvements to remain, existing utilities, as well as adjacent site improvements shall be protected a) from damage by barriers, guards and coverings. Damaged work shall be replaced or repaired to condition prevailing at time of signing of contract, at no additional cost to Owner.
  - b) Provide 6' high, continuous chain link or orange plastic (used materials acceptable) construction fence to prohibit unauthorized personnel or public entry from the site of the Work. (Substitutions may be considered; submit request in writing to the Owner's Representative.)
  - c) Contractor shall provide, erect and maintain additional planking, fences, protective canopies, railings,
  - shoring, lights, warning signs, etc., as needed for the protection of adjacent property and the public.
- LANDSCAPE PROTECTION 2.
  - All live, healthy trees, shrubs, etc. on the site or on the street fronts of the site, not specified to be removed a) and not interfering with installation of new work required hereunder, shall be protected against injury from construction operations.
  - b) All shade trees which are to remain and which are liable to damage during the building operations, shall be properly boxed and protected from damage during the course of construction work as directed by the Park District. No site-related work shall occur until the required tree protection (fencing, boxing, etc.) has been installed and approved by the Owner or his representative.
    - 1) LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: The Owner reserves the right to charge the Contractor for damage to existing trees, and to deduct the charges from the amounts due the Contractor, based on the following schedule:
      - Broken limbs 1" or over in diameter: aa)
      - bb) Trenching or grading within the tree dripline or 20' from the trunk, whichever is less, of trees 4" or over in caliper diameter:
- \$50 per caliper inch of limb
- \$100 per tree/per foot within dripline
- cc) Damage to tree trunks, including "barking", nicking, gouging, etc.
- or within 20' minimum if applicable
- \$150 per caliper inch of tree, per each injury

### 3. BARRIERS/CONSTRUCTION FENCE MATERIALS

- a) 2" open mesh chain link fence, 72" high minimum, galvanized, with appropriately sized posts; gates where indicated.
- b) Alternate barrier fencing materials may be acceptable, however, no additional payments will be made on account of approval of alternate barrier/safety fencing materials.
- c) Materials may be new or used, if in serviceable condition.
- 4. WATCHMAN SERVICE
  - a) The Owner will not be responsible for loss due to theft or other damage which is not covered under Property Insurance. The Contractor shall make such arrangements for watchman service as he considers necessary and he shall be responsible for all loss or damage of his property, equipment, material, etc., at the site, and he shall make good such damage or loss without any additional cost to the Owner.
- 5. EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS PROTECTION
  - a) The Contractor shall be entirely responsible for all injuries to water pipes, electric conduits or cables, drains, sewers, gas mains, poles, telephones and telegraph lines, streets, pavements, sidewalks, curbs, culverts, retaining walls, building walls, foundation walls, or other structures of any kind met with during the progress of the Work, and shall be liable for damages to public or private property resulting therefrom.

#### C. CONSTRUCTION ACCESS, ROADS, AND PARKING AREAS

- 1. CONTRACTOR'S USE OF PREMISES
  - a) The Contractor shall require that all personnel who will enter upon the Owner's property certify their awareness of and familiarity with the requirements of this Section.
- 2. CONSTRUCTION ACCESS
  - a) To avoid traffic conflict with vehicles of the Owner's employees and customers, and to avoid over-loading of streets and driveways elsewhere on the Owner's property, limit the access of trucks and equipment to the route shown (IF SHOWN) on the Drawings as "Access Route". If access route is not shown on the Drawings, coordinate construction access and routes with the Owner's Project Manager.
  - b) Do not permit such vehicles to park on any street or other area of the Owner's property except in the area shown on the Drawings as "Contractor's Parking Area". If not shown on the drawings, the Contractor's Parking Area shall be as designated by the Owner's Project Manager.
  - c) Provide adequate protection for curbs and sidewalks over which trucks and equipment pass to reach the job site.
- 3. SECURITY
  - a) Restrict the access of all persons entering upon the Owner's property in connection with the Work to the Access Route and to the actual site of the Work.

#### D. TEMPORARY ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

- 1. GENERAL
  - a) Provide temporary environmental controls at the site of the Work to ensure that construction operations have no harmful effects on adjacent properties and on members of the public who may come in proximity to the Work, and/or the employees of the Owner who are engaged in regular daily tasks and operations and are unable to be relocated to another work site during construction operations.
  - b) Owner reserves the right to stop the Work, at the Contractor's expense, until the Contractor provides necessary control measures for the conditions listed below; additionally, the Owner reserves the right to perform or have performed necessary control measures, should the Contractor refuse to do so at the time requested and to deduct the cost of those expenses from the amount due the Contractor.
- 2. DUST CONTROL
  - a) Provide dust control materials to minimize dust from construction operations. Prevent air-borne dust from dispersing into the atmosphere.
- 3. WATER CONTROL

a).

a)

- Control surface water to prevent damage to the project, the site and adjoining properties.
  - Control fill, grading, and ditching to direct surface drainage away from excavations, pits, tunnels, and other construction areas; direct drainage to proper runoff channels or storm drainage utilities.
- b) Provide, operate and maintain hydraulic equipment of adequate capacity to control surface water.
- c) Dispose of drainage water in a manner to prevent flooding, erosion silting, or runoff of silt or sediment or other damage to all portions of the site or to adjoining properties.
- 4. RODENT CONTROL
  - Provide rodent control to prevent infestation of construction or storage areas.
    - Use methods and materials which will not adversely affect conditions at the site or on adjoining properties.
- 5. DEBRIS CONTROL
  - a) Maintain all areas free of extraneous debris, waste, and rubbish.
- 6. POLLUTION CONTROL

1)

- a) Prevent contamination of soil, water or atmosphere by the discharge of noxious substances from construction operations.
- b) Provide equipment and personnel, perform emergency measures to contain all spillages, and to remove contaminated soils or liquids.

- 1) Excavate and dispose of all contaminated earth off-site. Replace with suitable compacted fill and topsoil.
- c) Take special measures, as necessary, to prevent harmful substances from entering public waters, including lakes, streams, intermittent drainage channels, and storm or sanitary sewers.
- 7. EROSION CONTROL
  - a) Plan and execute construction and earthwork in a manner to control surface drainage from cuts and fills, and from borrow and waste disposal areas, to prevent erosion and sedimentation.
    - 1) Schedule the Work to minimize the areas of bare soil exposed at one time, if possible.
    - Provide temporary control measures such as berms, dikes, and drains to prevent runoff of silt or sediment from the site.
    - 3) Comply with Section 015713.
- E. PROJECT IDENTIFICATION AND SIGNAGE

### 1. GENERAL

- a) Provide and install project identification sign, if located and/or called out on the Drawings.
- 2. SUBMITTALS
  - a) Provide shop drawing(s) of proposed sign/sign installation to Owner's Representative for approval, prior to installation
- 3. INSTALLATION
  - a) Provide project sign as detailed on Drawings
  - b) If not detailed on Drawings provide project identification sign per the following minimum requirement:
    - 1) Content
      - aa) Name of project
      - bb) Name of Owner
      - cc) Name of Architect(s) and major consultants
      - dd) Names of Contractor and major subcontractors
      - ee) Allow additional 200 characters of text explaining the project
    - 2) Construction
      - aa) Size: 4' x 8'
      - bb) Materials: Min. 5/8" AC DFPA Exterior Plywood, with (2) 4" x 4" x 12' long pressure treated post supports
      - cc) Paint: paint front and back, seal edges, provide content as approved by Owner's Representative. Conform to recognized sign painting standards in selection of paint materials. Use only professional sign painter with three years minimum experience to apply sign graphics and lettering.
    - 3) Install sign in a manner consistent with length of time of construction operations. Remove sign and fill post holes at project completion.

#### F. FIELD OFFICES

- 1. TEMPORARY FACILITIES
  - Provide and pay for temporary (new, or used if in serviceable condition) facilities and controls needed for the Work, if called out on the Drawings, which may include, but are not necessarily limited to:
  - a) Temporary utilities such as heat, water, electricity, and telephone;
  - b) Field office for the Contractor's personnel (required if shown on the Drawings; otherwise at the Contractor's option and expense).
    - 1) Conform with requirements for Engineer's Field Office Type B, as defined in Article 646.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction Illinois Department of Transportation.
  - c) Sanitary facilities;
  - d) Enclosures such as tarpaulins, barricades, and canopies;
  - e) Temporary fencing of the construction site;
  - f) Project sign.
- 2. Comply with Federal, State, and local codes and regulations.
  - a) Maintain temporary facilities and controls in proper and safe condition throughout the progress of the work. The Contractor is responsible for conformance with all safety codes and regulations for all Work under his jurisdiction, including that of Sub-Contractors.
- 3. Locate temporary facilities as shown on the Drawings, or as approved by the Owner's Representative if not shown on the Drawings.

### SECTION 015713 - EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL

- A. RELATED DOCUMENTS
  - 1. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

#### B. SUMMARY

- 1. This Section includes the following:
  - a) Site erosion and sediment control
  - b) Silt fencing
  - c) Ditch checks
  - d) Erosion control blankets
  - e) Culvert and inlet protection
  - f) Stabilized entrance
- 2. Related Sections include the following:
  - a) Division 31 Earthwork.
  - b) Division 32 Exterior Improvements.
- 3. Erosion and Sediment Control Statement: The Peoria Park District takes the issue of construction related erosion and sediment control extremely seriously. The Peoria Park District is a community leader in the conservation and protection of our area's natural resources. This project will be watched closely by both staff and citizens for compliance with erosion and sediment control regulations and specifications.

#### C. QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1. Materials and methods of construction shall comply with the following standards:
  - a) Illinois Department of Transportation
    - b) City of Peoria
- D. PRODUCTS
  - 1. Silt Fencing
    - a) Fabric for silt fencing shall consist of woven or nonwoven filaments of polypropylene, polyester, or polyethylene. Fabric shall be resistant to degradation by ultraviolet light and heat exposure. Fabric shall be rot, insect, and mildew proof, and have a high resistance to tearing.
      - 1) Fabric shall comply with the following physical properties:
        - aa) Grab tensile strength (lb) - ASTM D4632 200 (min) bb) Grab elongation @ break (%) - ASTM D4632 12 Burst strength (psi) - ASTM D751 250 (min) cc) dd) Trapezoidal tear strength (lb) - ASTM D4533 75 Width (ft) 3.5 (min) ee) ff) Weight (oz/sq. yd) - ASTM D3776 4.0 Equivalent opening size 30 (nonwoven) gg) (EOS) sieve no. - Corps of Engrs. CS-02215 hh) 50 (woven)
  - 2. Ditch Checks
    - a) Ditch checks will consist of silt fencing with the addition of wire reinforcement.
    - b) Wire shall be 9 gauge.
    - c) Alternate: Straw bales may be used in lieu of silt fencing
  - 3. Posts
    - a) Posts shall be standard "T" or "U" steel posts or wood with a minimum cross section of 3 square inches. Posts shall be a minimum of 60" in length. Posts shall be driven a minimum of 24" into the ground.
  - 4. Erosion Control Blankets
    - a) Excelsior Blanket: Excelsior blanket shall consist of a machine produced mat of wood excelsior of 80% 6" or longer fiber length. The wood from which the excelsior blanket is cut shall be properly cured to achieve adequately curled and barbed fibers.
      - 1) The blanket shall be of consistent thickness, with the fiber evenly distributed over the entire area of the blanket. The excelsior blanket shall be covered on the top side with a 90 day biodegradable extruded plastic mesh netting having an approximate minimum opening of 16 x 16 mm (5/8 x 5/8 in.) to an approximate maximum opening of 50 x 25 mm (2 x 1 in.). The netting shall be substantially adhered to the excelsior blanket by a knitting process using biodegradable thread or by an applied degradable adhesive. The netting shall be substantially adhered to the excelsior blanket for maximum strength and ease of handling.
      - 2) The excelsior blanket shall comply with the following:
        - aa) Minimum width,  $\pm 25 \text{ mm} (1 \text{ in.})$ bb) Minimum mass  $\pm 10\%$
        - bb) Minimum mass  $\pm 10\%$ cc) Minimum length of roll, approximately
- 600 mm (24 in.) 0.34 kg/sm (0.63 lb/sq yd 45 m (150 ft)
- The excelsior blanket shall be smolder resistant.
- The excelsion
   Culvert And Inlet Protection
  - a) Culvert protection shall consist of a ditch check immediately upstream of every culvert entrance. Ditch check shall be installed to protect culvert interior from sedimentation.
  - b) Inlet protection shall consist of purpose made devices by:
    - Dandy Products, Inc.
    - P. O. Box 1980 Wasterrilla Ohio 42086 10
    - Westerville, Ohio 43086-1980 Phone: 1-800-591-2284

Fax: 740-881-2791 www.dandyproducts.com dlc@dandyproducts.com

or

NILEX, Inc. 15171 E. Fremont Drive Centennial, CO 80112 Phone: 1-800-537-4241 Fax: 303-766-1110 www.nilex.com denver@nilex.com

- c) "Or Equal" substitutions may be made with prior approval of Owner's Representative.
- 6. Stabilized Entrance
  - a) Stabilized entrance shall consist of coarse aggregate laid over geotextile fabric.
  - b) Dimensions: 70' long by 14' wide.
  - c) Geotextile Fabric: as per requirements of "silt fencing".
  - d) Aggregate: IDOT Class CA-1, CA-2, cA-3, or CA-4.
- E. EXECUTION

4

5

- 1. Site Erosion And Sediment Control
  - a) Contractor is responsible for fulfilling terms of City of Peoria Erosion Control Permit and all applicable portions of the "Erosion, Sediment, and Stormwater Control Ordinance of the City of Peoria".
    - b) Install control devices as shown on erosion control plan.
    - c) Install additional measures as needed to control erosion and sedimentation on the site.
- 2. Silt Fencing Installation
  - a) Install silt fencing according to details in plans. The silt fence shall be entrenched to a minimum depth of 8".
  - b) The silt fence shall be installed on the contour, with the ends extending up-slope.
  - c) Install silt fencing before commencing site clearing work.
- 3. Ditch Check Installation
  - a) Install ditch checks according to details in plans.
  - b) Install ditch checks at locations shown on plans.
  - c) Install additional ditch checks as needed to control erosion within drainage swales as site conditions and weather dictate.
  - d) Install ditch checks immediately after swales are graded.
  - Erosion Control Blankets Installation
    - a) Install erosion control blankets as needed to control erosion in drainage swales and at the direction of the Owner's Representative.
    - b) Anchor stakes shall be driven at a spacing of 2 feet on center.
  - Culvert And Inlet Protection Installation
    - a) Install culvert protection at upstream entrances to all culverts.
    - b) Install culvert protection to intercept waterborne silt and sediment and prevent it from entering culvert pipes.
    - c) Install immediately after culvert installation.
    - d) Install inlet protection according to manufacturer's written instructions at each inlet immediately after inlet construction.
- 6. Stabilized Construction Entrance Installation
  - a) Install stabilized construction entrance and other approved measures as necessary to limit tracking of soil on to all paved surfaces.
  - b) Comply with all City of Peoria codes limiting tracking of soil on to City streets.
- 7. Maintenance
  - a) Inspect silt fences after each rainfall. Repair fencing, failures, end runs, and erosion cuts immediately.
  - b) Remove soil from silt fencing after each rainfall.
  - c) Erosion control maintenance and repair shall be considered incidental to the contract.
  - d) Tracked soil and sediment shall be removed from all paved surfaces on a daily basis.
  - e) Replace or provide new erosion and sediment control measures as needed during construction to provide
  - protection to site and surrounding property for the entire time of construction, or until project is complete.
- 8. Close-Out
  - a) Remove silt fencing and other erosion and sediment control devices after lawn or seeding has been established.
  - b) Soil deposits remaining in place after silt fence is no longer required shall be dressed to conform to existing grade, and seeded with appropriate seed material.

#### SECTION 016000 - PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS

### A. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

- 1. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
  - a) Reference herein to known standard specifications of governmental agencies or technical societies shall refer to the latest edition of such specifications, adopted and published at date of these Specifications.

#### 2. MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- All manufactured articles, materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work shall be new (unless otherwise specified) and of the quality specified and shall be used, erected, installed, connected, cleaned and conditioned as directed by and in conformity with job conditions to produce the best results obtainable.
  - Field measurements for all special products and materials which requires close tolerances or fitting into other items or components of the Work shall be taken on the job by the party furnishing the materials.
- 3. QUALITY ASSURANCE

a)

- Per the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders, the Bidder by submission of a signed bid form, agrees to install products and equipment by brand and model name or names specified in the Technical Specifications, Divisions 02-35. Substitutions are allowed only in conformance to the following:
  - Proprietary Specification Requirement: Where only a single product or manufacturer is named, provide the product indicated. No substitutions will be permitted.
  - 2) <u>Semiproprietary Specification Requirement</u>: Where two or more products or manufacturers are named, provide one of the products indicated. No substitutions will be permitted
    - aa) Where either of the two cases above prevail, and the named product is accompanied by "or approved equal" substitutions will be allowed only upon written approval of the Owner's Representative <u>prior to submission of bids</u>.
  - 3) <u>Non-Proprietary Specification Requirement</u>: When the Specifications lists products or manufacturers that are available and are accompanied by "or equal", the Contractor may propose any available product that complies with the Specifications' requirements; however, the Owner's Representative shall determine if the produced item complies with those requirements.
  - 4) <u>Descriptive Specification Requirement</u>: Where Specifications describe a product or assembly listing exact characteristics required, with or without use of a brand, trade, or model name, provide a product or assembly that provides the characteristics and otherwise complies with the Contract Documents.
  - 5) <u>Performance Specification Requirement</u>: Where Specifications require compliance with performance requirements, provide products or assembly that comply with these requirements and are recommended by the manufacturer for the application indicated.
  - 6) <u>Compliance with Standards, Codes, and Regulations</u>: Where the Specifications only require compliance with an imposed code, standard, or regulation, select a product that complies with the standard, code, or regulation specified.
- b) VISUAL MATCHING AND SELECTION. Where the Specifications require matching an established sample or call for "as selected", the Owner's Representative's decision will be final on whether a proposed product matches satisfactorily.

#### B. STORAGE AND PROTECTION

GENERAL a) Cor

1.

- Contractor shall provide and maintain:
  - 1) Storage for materials and equipment to be installed in Project.
  - 2) Protection and security for stored materials and equipment, on and off site.
  - 3) Protection of existing on-site elements to remain.
  - 4) Protection of adjacent properties improvements
- 2. METHODS
  - a) Store off grade and cover with impervious material all moisture or water vulnerable materials.
  - b) Store finished products and equipment in an enclosed building, on or off site.
  - c) Maintain integrity of shipping cartons until ready for installation.
  - d) Provide separate storage for combustible and non-combustible products.
  - e) Follow storage recommendations of product and equipment manufacturers.
  - f) Other methods shall be subject to Owner's prior written approval.
- 3. The Contractor shall maintain an emergency phone number where a contact person can be notified at any time, Sundays and holidays included, of an emergency condition due to the work which requires immediate repair or protection.
- C. SUBSTITUTIONS

1.

- 1. See "SECTION 016000 A. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT" for requirements pertaining to substitution of specified materials, products, equipment, etc.
- 2. Contractor may propose substitute materials, products, equipment, etc., after award of the Bid; however, such proposals are expected to result in a cost savings to the Owner and/or higher quality Work at no additional cost to the Owner.
- D. WARRANTIES AND BONDS
  - GENERAL
    - This Section specifies general administrative and procedural requirements for warranties and bonds required by the Contract Documents, including manufacturer's standard warranties on products and special warranties.
    - b) Warranties for the Work and products and installations of each Contractor shall be one (1) year unless specified otherwise in the individual Sections of Divisions 02 through 35.

- c) Disclaimers and Limitations:
  - Manufacturer's disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve the Contractor of the warranty on the Work that incorporates the products, nor does it relieve suppliers, manufacturers, and Contractors required to countersign special warranties with the Contractor.
  - The responsibility of the Contractor in respect to the required warranties shall not be relieved or limited in any way by the failure of installed components, equipment, materials, etc., due to naturally occurring and/or re-occurring conditions at the site or area of the Work including, but not limited to: aa) ground and soil conditions, especially as related to frost heave;
    - bb) high wind velocities (except those exceeding velocities normally used for calculating wind loading at the site of the Work);
    - cc) rain and water damage (unless caused by winds exceeding normal design limits);
    - dd) ice/snow loading on structures
    - ee) and other naturally occurring or re-occurring site conditions
  - 3) The Contractor shall notify the Owner's Representative, prior to the award of the contract, of any part or component of the Work that is, in his opinion, not designed to accommodate the existing, naturally occurring, or re-occurring conditions of the site, and whether or not a change in the proposed methods of construction, types of equipment, etc., will affect the bid price.
    - aa) Should the proposed change in construction methods, equipment type, etc., result in additional expense, the Owner reserves the right to request proposals from the other bidders and to make award the contract based on the bid amount which includes the proposed change.
- 2. WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS
  - Related Damages and Losses: When correcting warranted Work that has failed, remove and replace other Work that has been damaged as a result of such failure or that must be removed and replaced to provide access for correction of warranted Work.
  - b) Reinstatement of Warranty: When Work covered by a warranty has failed and been corrected by replacement or rebuilding, reinstate the warranty by written endorsement. The reinstated warranty shall be equal to the original warranty with an equitable adjustment for depreciation.
  - c) Replacement cost: Upon determination that Work covered by a warranty has failed, replace or rebuild the Work to an acceptable condition complying with requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor is responsible for the cost of replacing or rebuilding defective Work regardless of whether the Owner has benefited from use of the Work through a portion of its anticipated useful service life.
  - d) Owner's Recourse: Written warranties made to the Owner are in addition to implied warranties, and shall not limit the duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise available under the law, nor shall warranty periods be interpreted as limitations on time in which the Owner can enforce such other duties, obligations, rights or remedies.

aa) Rejection of Warranties: The Owner reserves the rights to reject warranties and to limit selections to products with warranties not in conflict with requirements of the Contract Documents.

- e) The Owner reserves the right to refuse to accept Work for the Project where a special warranty, certification, or similar commitment is required on such Work or part of the Work, until evidence is presented that entities required to countersign such commitments are willing to do so.
  - For specific warranty requirements related to landscape materials, refer to the applicable Section.
- 3. SUBMITTALS

f)

- a) Submit written warranties to the Owner's Representative prior to the date certified for Substantial Completion. If the Owner's Representative's Certificate of Substantial Completion designates a commencement date for warranties other that the date of Substantial Completion for the Work, or a designated portion of the Work, submit written warranties upon request of the Owner's Representative.
  - When a designated portion of the Work is completed and occupied or used by the Owner, by separate agreement with the Contractor during the construction period, submit properly executed warranties to the Owner's Representative within fifteen days of completion of that designated portion of the Work.
- b) Form of Submittal: At Final Completion, compile two copies of each required warranty and bond properly executed by the Contractor, or by the Contractor, Subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer. Organize the warranty documents into an orderly sequence based on the table of contents of the Project Manual.
- c) Bind warranties and bonds in heavy-duty, commercial quality, durable 3-ring vinyl covered loose-leaf binders, thickness as necessary to accommodate contents, and sized to receive 8-1/2" by 11" paper.
- d) Provide heavy paper dividers with celluloid covered tabs for each separate warranty. Mark the tab to identify the product or installation. Provide a typed description of the product or installation, including the name of the product, and the name, address and telephone number of the installer.
- e) Identify each binder on the front and the spine with the typed or printed title "WARRANTIES AND BONDS", the project title or name, and the name of the Contractor.
- f) When operating and maintenance manuals are required for warranted construction, provide additional copies of each required warranty, as necessary, for inclusion in each required manual.

#### SECTION 017300 - EXECUTION

A. GEOTECHNICAL DATA

- 1. If the Owner has caused borings or other subsurface investigations to be made, the data or report pursuant to these investigations will be included in the Project Manual, as an Appendix, and labeled as such.
- 2. The Owner and Owner's Representative do not guarantee the accuracy or validity of the data, nor do they assume any responsibility for the Contractor's interpretation of the data.

3. The Contractor's may, at his option, perform additional subsurface investigation, however, it shall be at the

Contractor's sole expense.

#### B. FIELD ENGINEERING

Provide such field engineering services as are required for proper completion of the Work including, but not limited to: 1. Establishing and maintaining lines and levels

- 2. Structural design of shores, forms, and similar items provided by the Contractor as part of his means and methods of construction.
- 3. Verify layout information shown on the Drawings, in relation to the property survey and existing benchmarks and control points. Preserve permanent reference points during construction.

#### C. COORDINATION OF TRADES AND SUB-CONTRACTORS

- 1. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper fitting of all work and for the coordination of the operation of all trades, sub-contractors, or materials and men engaged upon the work. He shall be prepared to guarantee to each of his subcontractors the dimensions which may be required for fitting of their work to all surrounding work and shall do, or cause his agents to do, all cutting, fitting, adjusting and patching necessary to make the several parts of the work come together properly and fit the work to receive, or be received by that of other contractors.
- 2. When two or more prime contracts are being executed at one time in such manner that the work on one contract may interfere with the work of another, the Owner's Representative shall decide which contractor shall cease work and which shall continue, or whether the work on both contracts may progress at the same time and in what manner.
  - a) The Contractor shall not cause any unnecessary hindrance or delay to any other contractors on the premises, and shall be responsible for all damages done to the work of other contractors caused by him or by his employees.

#### D. REFERENCE AND CONTROL POINTS PROVIDED BY OWNER

In addition to layout procedures provided by the Contractor for proper performance of the Contractor's responsibilities:

- 1. Locate and protect existing control points before starting work on the site.
- 2. Preserve permanent reference points during progress of the Work.
- Do not change or relocate reference points or items of the Work without specific approval from the Owner's Representative.
- 4. Promptly advise the Owner's Representative when a reference point is lost or destroyed, or requires relocation because of other changes in the Work.
- 5. Upon direction of the Owner's Representative, require the field engineer to replace reference stakes or markers.
- 6. Locate such replacement according to the original survey control.

### E. REFERENCE AND CONTROL POINTS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR

- 1. If not provided by the Owner (and defined as the responsibility of the Owner in the Contract Documents) establish sufficient general reference points in the form of permanent bench marks, grade stakes or other markers as will enable the Contractor to proceed with the Work.
- 2. The Contractor may lay out his own work, or cause the Work to be laid out by a qualified party such as a Registered Land Surveyor or a Professional Engineer, as necessary.
- 3. The Contractor shall establish and be responsible for all lines, elevations and measurements of the structure utilities, installations, and other Work executed by him under the contract.
  - a) Exercise proper precautions to verify the figures and dimensions shown on the drawings before laying out the work; be responsible for any error resulting from failure to exercise such precaution.

#### SECTION 017329 - CUTTING AND PATCHING

- A. CHASES AND OPENINGS
  - 1. The Contractor is responsible for the provision and/or coordination of all chases, openings and recesses required by work of his own forces, subcontractors or separate contractors.
    - Each subcontractor or separate contractor shall be responsible for furnishing advance information to the General Contractor as to exact dimensions and locations of such chases and openings, and shall provide and set in place all necessary sleeves, inserts and forms.
    - b) Openings shall be accurately located, neatly cut, and no larger than necessary. Provide all rebuilding, patching, refinishing and painting required to restore the construction to original condition.
  - 2. Provide shoring, bracing, and support as required to maintain structural integrity of the project.
  - 3. Provide protection from cutting and patching operations as required for other portions of the project; protect the Work and existing improvements in proximity to the cutting and patching operations from the elements.

#### SECTION 017419 - CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT & DISPOSAL

#### A. PERIODIC CLEANING

- 1. Each Contractor shall clean up after his own work as needed and/or ensure that sub-contractors clean up after their work and remove accumulations of waste, debris, and rubbish caused by construction operations.
  - a) Remove all waste, rubbish and debris on a daily basis (if needed), as they accumulate, and after completion of the Work.

#### B. PROJECT COMPLETION

- 1. On completion of the project, the entire job shall be cleaned up and left in perfect condition, including adjacent areas.
  - a) Marred surfaces shall be patched or repaired and touched up to match adjoining surfaces.
  - b) All rubbish shall be removed from the site before acceptance.
  - c) New surfaces and/or exposed elements of the Work shall be protected from stain and marring. These surfaces shall be cleaned to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative or replaced if said stains or mars are unable to be completely removed
- C. GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS
  - 1. Conduct cleaning and disposal operations in compliance with Federal, State and local ordinances and anti-pollution laws and regulations.

#### SECTION 017700 - PROJECT CLOSEOUT

- A. GENERAL
  - Work includes:
    - 1. Substantial Completion.
    - 2. Final Completion
    - 3. Closeout submittals.
    - 4. Instruction

### B. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

- Prepare and submit the list ("punch-list") required by the first sentence of Paragraph 9.8.2 of the General Conditions.
   a) Within a reasonable time after receipt of the list the Owner's Representative will inspect to determine status
  - of completion. Should the Owner's Representative determine that the Work is not Substantially Complete:
  - The Owner's Representative will so notify the Contractor, in writing, giving the reasons therefore.
  - Remedy the deficiencies and notify the Owner's Representative when ready for reinspection.
  - 3) The Owner's Representative will reinspect the Work.
  - When the Owner's Representative concurs that the Work is Substantially Complete:
    - The Owner's Representative will prepare a "Certificate of Substantial Completion" on AIA form G704, accompanied by the Contractor's list of items to be completed or corrected, as verified and approved by the Owner's Representative.
    - 2) The Owner's Representative will submit the Certificate to the Owner and to the Contractor for their written acceptance of the responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate.
- C. FINAL COMPLETION

b)

1. Prepare and submit the notice required by the first sentence of Paragraph 9.10.1 of the General Conditions.

- a) Verify that the Work is complete including, but not necessarily limited to, the items mentioned in Paragraph 9.8.2 of the General Conditions. Certify that:
  - 1) the Contract Documents have been reviewed:
  - 2) the Work has been inspected for compliance with the Contract Documents;
  - 3) the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents;
  - 4) equipment and systems have been tested as required, and are operational;
  - 5) the Work is completed and ready for final inspection.
  - b) The Owner's Representative will make a final inspection to verify status of completion and if all "punch-list" items have been completed, and upon receipt of the Contractor's Final Application for Payment, issue a Certificate of Final Completion. Should the Owner's Representative determine that the Work is incomplete or defective:
    - The Owner's Representative will so notify the Contractor, in writing, listing the incomplete or defective work.
    - Remedy the deficiencies promptly, and notify the Owner's Representative when ready for reinspection.
  - c) FINAL APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
    - Submit a final Application for Payment to the Owner's Representative, showing all adjustments to the Contract Sum.
    - If needed, the Owner's Representative will prepare a final Change Order showing adjustments to the Contract Sum which were not made previously by Change Orders.
    - 3) Include final waivers of lien from the Contractor, sub-contractors, and major suppliers.
    - 4) Final payment will not be released until all close-out submittals have been made, final cleaning has been performed, and required instruction(s) to Owner's personnel have been accomplished.

### D. CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- 1. When the Owner's Representative determines that the Work is acceptable under the Contract Documents, he will request the Contractor to make closeout submittals. Closeout submittals include, but are not necessarily limited to:
  - a) Project record documents described in "Section 017839".
  - b) Operation and maintenance manuals/data as described in "Section 017823".
  - c) Warranties and bonds as described in "Section 016000".
  - d) Keys and keying schedule;
  - e) Spare parts and materials extra stock;
  - Evidence of compliance with requirements of governmental agencies having jurisdiction including, but not necessarily limited to:
    - 1) Certificates of Inspection, as required
    - 2) Certificate(s) of Occupancy
  - g) Certificates of Insurance for products and completed operations;
  - h) Evidence of payment and release of liens.
    - 1) Consent of Surety to Final Payment
    - 2) Contractor's Final Waiver of Lien
    - Separate releases or Waivers of Lien for sub-contractors, suppliers and others with lien rights against the Owner, together with a list of those parties.
  - List of subcontractors, service organizations, and principal vendors, including names, addresses, and telephone numbers where they can be reached for emergency service at all times including nights, weekends, and holidays.

#### SECTION 017823 - OPERATING/MAINTENANCE MANUALS & INSTRUCTION

- A. GENERAL
  - 1. Compile operating/product data and related information appropriate for Owner's maintenance and operation of products and equipment provided under the Contract.
  - 2. Instruct Owner's personnel in operation and maintenance of products, equipment and systems.
  - 3. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE DATA REQUIRED:
    - a) Operating and maintenance manuals are required for each area of Work which is listed below, if that area of Work is included within the scope of Work of the project:
      - 1) HVAC
      - 2) Plumbing including water supply, sewage and waste disposal
      - 3) Electrical
      - 4) Landscape irrigation system
      - 5) Fire sprinkler system
      - 6) Communications equipment and systems
- B. OPERATIONS/MAINTENANCE MANUALS FORM OF SUBMITTAL
  - 1. Prepare operating and maintenance manuals in the form of an instructional manual, utilizing heavy-duty, durable 3ring vinyl covered loose-leaf binders, for use by the Owner's operating personnel. Organize into suitable sets of manageable size. Where possible, assemble instructions for similar equipment into a single binder. Provide when drawings or diagrams are required as part of the manual.
  - 2. Provide sturdy manila or kraft envelope, accordion type file folder, or cardboard file boxes, properly labeled, of sufficient size to contain all submittals.
  - 3. Submit one copy of data in final form at least fifteen days before final inspection. This copy will be returned within fifteen days after final inspection, with comments. After final inspection make corrections or modifications to comply with the Owner's Representative's comments and submit three copies of each approved manual to the Owner's Representative
  - 4. WARRANTIES, BONDS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
    - Provide a copy of each warranty, bond or service contract in the appropriate manual for the information of the Owner's operating personnel. Provide written data outlining procedures to be followed in the event of product failure. List circumstances and conditions that would affect validity of the warranty or bond. Provide list for each product containing name, address, and phone number of:
      - 1) Contractor.
      - 2) Subcontractor.
      - 3) Maintenance contractor, as appropriate.
      - 4) Local supply source for parts and replacement.
    - b) Identify area of responsibility of each contractor.
- C. MANUAL FOR MATERIALS AND FINISHES
  - 1. Submit two (2) copies of complete manual in final form.
  - 2. Refer to individual Specification Sections for additional requirements on care and maintenance of materials and finishes.
  - 3. Content for products, applied materials and finishes:
    - a) Manufacturer's data, giving full information on products.

- 1) Catalog number, size, composition.
- 2) Color and texture designations.
- 3) Information for re-ordering special-manufactured products.
- 4. Instructions for care and maintenance.
  - a) Manufacturer's recommendations for types of cleaning agents and methods.
  - b) Cautions against cleaning agents and methods detrimental to product.
  - c) Recommended cleaning and maintenance schedule.
- 5. Moisture-Protection and Weather-Exposed Products: Provide complete manufacturer's data with instructions on
- inspection, maintenance and repair of products exposed to the weather or designed for moisture-protection purposes.Manufacturer's Data: Provide manufacturer's data giving detailed information, including the following, as applicable:
  - a) Applicable standards.
  - b) Chemical composition.
  - c) Installation details.
  - d) Inspection procedures.
  - e) Maintenance information.
  - f) Repair procedures.
- D. INSTRUCTION
  - 1. Instruct the Owner's personnel in proper operation and maintenance of systems, equipment, and similar items which were provided as part of the Work including, but not limited to;
    - a) Mechanical
    - b) Water supply
    - c) Electrical service/distribution and lighting
    - d) Other items or systems as required in individual sections of the Technical Specifications
  - 2. Instructions for the Owner's Personnel: For instruction of the Owner's operating and maintenance personnel, use experienced instructors thoroughly trained and experienced in the operation and maintenance of the equipment or system involved.

### SECTION 017839 - PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS (AS-BUILTS)

- A. DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT SITE
  - 1. The Contractor shall maintain at the job site one copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, approved Shop Drawings, Change Orders, and other Contract modifications.
    - a) Each of these project record documents shall be clearly marked "Project Record Copy"
    - b) Shall be maintained in good condition
    - c) shall be available at all times for inspection by the Park District, and shall not be used for construction purposes.
- B. Project-record drawings shall be marked up to show significant changes made during construction progress, referenced to visible and accessible features of the structures. Project-record drawings shall be kept current and no work shall be concealed until required information has been recorded.
- C. Record-documents shall be submitted in satisfactory condition to the Park District at the completion of the project. FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT WILL NOT BE ATTAINED, AND FINAL PAYMENT WILL BE WITHHELD, UNTIL PROJECT "AS-BUILTS" ARE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

END OF GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

### SUMMARY OF WORK

# PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 DESCRIPTION
- 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- 1.03 SITE EXAMINATION
- 1.04 PROJECT CONDITIONS
- 1.05 USE OF SITE
- 1.06 SITE ACCESS

# SUMMARY OF WORK

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete all work as set forth by the drawings and specifications.

# 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- **A.** <u>Summary of Work</u>. Perform all work as shown and specified. The work is as follows, either wholly or in part.
  - **1.** Site Preparation
  - 2. Minor Grading
  - **3.** Drainage
  - **4.** Grassing

# 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- **A.** <u>Requirements</u>. The Contractor shall be solely responsible to ensure that all work is in compliance with all applicable local, state, and federal requirements regarding materials, methods of work, public safety, and disposal of excess and waste materials.
- **B.** <u>Inspections, Permits, and Fees</u>. Obtain and pay for all required inspections, permits, and fees. Provide notices required by governmental authorities.
- **C.** <u>Materials and Methods</u>. The Contractor shall be responsible to ensure that materials and methods of construction shall comply with the following standards where applicable.
  - 1. American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
  - 2. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)
  - **3.** National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
  - 4. American Concrete Pipe Association (ACPA)
  - 5. National Electrical Code (NEC)
  - 6. National Sanitation Foundation (NSF)
  - 7. The Irrigation Association (IA)
  - 8. American Sod Producers Association (ASPA)
  - **9.** American Standard for Nursery Stock (ASNC)
  - **10.** Asphalt Institute (AI)
  - 11. National Crushed Stone Association (NCSA)

- **12.** American Concrete Institute (ACI)
- **D.** <u>Installation of Manufactured Articles</u>. Installation of all manufactured articles shall be in accordance with the recommendations of the manufacturer. Where necessary to the proper operation of the manufactured items, and in all cases where required by the specifications, the manufacturers will furnish a factory trained service engineer to supervise the installation and start the operation of the article. Where factory supervision is a requirement for the furnishing of the required warranties, it will be provided whether stated in the specifications or not.

# 1.03 SITE EXAMINATION

**A.** Examination of Site. Bidders shall, with representative of Owner, visit site of proposed work and fully acquaint themselves with conditions as they exist, so that they may fully understand the facilities, difficulties, and restrictions attending the execution under the contract. Bidders shall also thoroughly examine and be familiar with the contract documents. The failure or omission of any bidder to receive or examine any form, instrument, or to visit the site (s) and acquaint himself with conditions there existing shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation with respect to his bid. By submitting a bid, the bidder agrees and warrants that they have examined the site(s) and contract documents, and where the contract documents require in any part of the work a given result to be produced, that the specifications and drawings are adequate and the required result can be produced under the specifications and drawings.

No plea of ignorance of conditions that exist or of conditions or difficulties that may be encountered in the execution of the work under this contract, as a result of failure to make the necessary investigations, will be accepted as an excuse for any failure or omission on the part of said contractor to fulfill in every detail all of the requirements of said contract, specifications, and plans, or will be accepted as basis for any claims whatsoever, for extra compensation. Upon application, all available information in the possession of the Architects will be shown to the bidders, but the correctness of any such information is not guaranteed.

# 1.04 PROJECT CONDITIONS

**A.** <u>Existing Conditions</u>. Prior to and during the performance of the work, inspect and note surface and subsurface conditions on site and as presented by drawings and specifications. Notify Owner or the Golf Course Architect of conflicts or discrepancies prior to commencing or continuing site construction. Examine proposed construction areas and conditions of construction. Do not start or continue construction work until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

**B.** <u>Existing Utilities and Services</u>. Underground and surface utility lines and services are indicated on the drawings, according to best available information. Contractor shall locate and identify existing (public) underground and overhead services and utilities within contract limit work areas. Owner shall locate and identify all private utilities not provided by the public marking service. Provide adequate means of protection for utilities, services, and on-site improvements designated to remain. Perform construction work near utilities and services by hand. Repair utilities, services, and site improvements damaged during construction at Contractors expense.

# 1.05 USE OF SITE

- A. <u>Protection of Site Facilities</u>. Protect existing building, paving, and other facilities on site and adjacent to site from damage caused by site construction work. Restore to original grade and condition, those areas adjacent to site having been disturbed or damaged during site construction. Cost of repair and restoration of disturbed or damaged areas to be at Contractor's expense.
- **B.** <u>Existing Trees and Vegetation</u>. All existing trees and vegetation scheduled to remain, shall be protected against injury or damage resulting from construction in a manner approved by the Golf Course Architect and/or Owner. This shall include protection from injury or damage caused by cutting, breaking, or skinning of roots, trunks, or branches. Also included is the smothering or compaction of root zones caused by stockpiling construction materials or excavated materials, vehicular traffic, and the contamination of plant material or root zones with harmful materials or chemicals.
  - **1.** Repair trees or vegetation damaged by construction operations in a manner acceptable to the Golf Course Architect and/or Owner. Repair trees or vegetation promptly to prevent continued deterioration caused by damages.
  - 2. Replace trees damaged beyond repair by construction operations, as determined by Golf Course Architect and/or Owner, with trees of similar size and species. Cost of tree replacement shall be determined in accordance with the Tree Evaluation Formula as described in "A Guide to Professional Evaluation of Landscape Trees, Specimen Shrubs, and Evergreens," published by the International Society of Arboriculture, current edition.
  - **3.** Repair and replacement of trees damaged by construction operations due to lack of adequate protection during construction operations, shall be at Contractor's expense.
- **C.** <u>Excavation and Structure Protection</u>. Protect excavations or adjacent structures including utility service lines; by shoring, bracing, sheeting, underpinning, or other methods, as required to prevent cave-ins or loose dirt from entering excavation.

Barricade open excavations and post warning lights at work being performed adjacent to public streets or walks.

**D.** <u>Protection of Work</u>. Protect all work, whether in progress or complete from adjacent work, pedestrians, or vehicular traffic. Provide temporary barricades and warning lights as required from protection of project work and public safety.

# 1.06 SITE ACCESS

- **A.** <u>Occupancy of Premises</u>. The Owner shall retain the right to occupy the premises and adjacent facilities during the entire period of construction. Construction operations shall permit Owner's use of the premises and performance of normal operations where feasible.
- **B.** <u>Project Scheduling</u>. When portions of the work are to be performed by separate prime contractors, the Owner shall provide project coordination and scheduling at a pre-construction meeting with representatives from each party.
- **C.** <u>Separate Contractors</u>. When required by concurrent scheduling of construction by separate contractors, the site shall be equally accessible to all parties. Access shall not be restricted by any contractor except as deemed necessary due to scope of work and agreed upon by the Owner and the Golf Course Architect.
- **D.** <u>Temporary Services</u>. Provide all temporary services as listed below:

# 1. Water -

**a.** The Contractor shall obtain and pay for all permits or other sanctions required to furnish temporary water on the job site.

# 2. Light and Power -

- **a.** The Contractor shall install and pay for all such electrical materials as may be required for the temporary operation of equipment, temporary lighting purposes, and construction use during the entire construction period, and remove these items when no longer required.
- **b.** The Contractor shall pay for the cost of electric energy used by them and by all of their subcontractors including the cost of lamp replacements, meters, cables, panel boards, transformers, switches and all accessories and components required.
- **E.** <u>Access Roads</u>. Construction and use of access roads must be approved by the Owner. The Contractor will be liable for any damage to property other than the

designated access roads and working areas. The designated access roads will be the responsibility of the Contractor in that they will repair the damage caused by trucks, tractors, etc. and by storage of materials.

**F.** <u>Work Area</u>. The Contractor shall confine their apparatus, storage of materials, and operations of their workmen to limits as required by the Golf Course Architect, and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with their material.

# **End of Section**

### SUBMITTALS

# PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

# PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.01 DRAINAGE
- 2.02 GRASSING

# **SUBMITTALS**

# PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to provide submittals to Owner, Architect or as set forth by the drawings, specifications, and contract documents. The costs, fees, or expenses necessary for submittals or testing, as required by the contract documents shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

# 1.01 **PROJECT ADMINISTRATION**

- **A.** <u>Progress Schedule</u>. The Contractor shall submit to the Golf Course Architect and Owner a construction schedule for the work. This schedule shall be in bar graph form based upon project tasks as presented on the plan sheets.
- **B.** <u>Application For Payment</u>. See the Bidding and Contract Documents for all information regarding payment applications.

# PART 2 PRODUCTS

# 2.01 DRAINAGE

- A. <u>Drawings of Record</u>. Submit drainage system record drawings:
  - **1.** Legibly mark drawings to document actual "as-built" construction.
  - **2.** Document horizontal and vertical location of drainage construction, referenced to permanent surface components.
  - **3.** Document field changes of dimension and detail; document changes made by change order.

# 2.02 GRASSING

- **A.** <u>Vendor's Certification</u>. If applicable, submit seed vendor's certification for required grass seed mixture, indicating percentage by weight and percentage of purity, germination, and weed seed for each seed specified.
- **B.** <u>Grower Certification</u>. If applicable, submit sod growers certification of grass species. Identify source location.
- C. <u>Materials Certification</u>. Submit a certification of fertilizer (s) analysis.

# End of Section

# QUALITY CONTROL

# PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 PERFORMANCE OF WORK

# PART 2 PRODUCTS

# PART 3 EXECUTION, TESTING AND INSPECTIONS

- 3.01 EARTHWORK
- 3.02 DRAINAGE

# SECTION 01400 QUALITY CONTROL

# PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete all quality control requirements as set forth by the drawings, specifications, and contract documents. All work shall be subject to observation and final approval by the Golf Course Architect.

# **1.01 PERFORMANCE OF WORK**

**A.** <u>Experienced Workmen</u>. All work performed under this contract shall be completed by experienced workmen familiar with all procedures necessary to complete the work as specified by the contract documents. All work shall be performed under the supervision of a qualified supervisor.

# PART 2 PRODUCTS

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01300.

# PART 3 EXECUTION, TESTING, AND OBSERVATION

# 3.01 EARTHWORK

**A.** All grades and materials furnished for minor grading operations shall be subject to observation by the Golf Course Architect. After establishment of proper elevations, the Contractor shall furnish all assistance necessary to verify grades.

# 3.02 DRAINAGE

- **A.** Where applicable, prior to tie-in the Contractor shall be responsible for testing all existing drainage basins and pipes being used as outlets for new drainage to ensure their functionality. Any non-functioning outlets must be reported to Owner.
- **B.** Prior to final backfilling and grading, test all drainage work to ensure a free flowing subdrainage system. Remove obstructions, replace damaged components, and retest system as required. All work shall be subject to random observation by the Golf Course Architect. The Contractor shall furnish all assistance necessary to observe work.

# **End of Section**

### MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

### PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 DELIVERY AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS

# PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.01 EARTHWORK, SECTION 02200
- 2.02 DRAINAGE SYSTEM, SECTION 02400
- 2.03 SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZER
- 2.04 GRASSING, SECTION 02485

# MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to submit, furnish, and install materials as required by the drawings, specifications, and contract documents.

# 1.01 DELIVERY AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS

**A.** Deliver, store, and handle materials to prevent damage and deterioration.

# PART 2 PRODUCTS

# 2.01 EARTHWORK, SECTION 02200

- **A.** <u>Backfill Material for Solid Drainage</u>. All backfill material shall contain no sod, brush, roots, or other perishable materials. Backfill material shall be free of clods or stones larger than 2" in diameter.
- **B.** <u>Select Backfill Material</u>. Select backfill material shall contain no trash, construction debris, sod, brush, roots, or perishable debris. Select backfill material shall contain no clods or stones larger than 1" in diameter.
- **C.** <u>Silt Fence and Filter Sock</u>. Silt fencing and filter sock, if necessary, shall be as shown on plans and as approved by Owner.
- **D.** <u>Topsoil Material</u>. Topsoil material shall consist of a sandy loam silt, or loam with sufficient amounts of organic material to start and maintain plant growth as determined by the Golf Course Architect. Topsoil material shall be free of excess quantities of clay, hard lumps, roots, grass, stones, and other foreign materials.
- E. <u>Soil Mixture for Greens Expansions and Drainage</u>. The rootzone mix material for green expansion areas and drainage backfill shall be bid separately from this contract and thus **provided by Owner** to a stockpile located in the clubhouse parking lot. Contractor responsible for providing final mix quantities to Owner for purchase.

# 2.02 DRAINAGE SYSTEM, SECTION 02400

- **A.** <u>Site Drainage Piping (4" and above)</u>: Corrugated, double-wall polyethylene pipe and fittings similar or equal to N-12 pipe manufactured by Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc. (ADS), Columbus, Ohio. Sizes as specified on drawings.
- **B.** <u>Slit Drainage for Greens (2"):</u> Turf Flow pipe and fittings by Hancor, or approved equal. Backfill material shall be **provided by Owner**. Installation of slit drainage must be completed by qualified installer (see Contractor Qualifications Form). The following companies specialize in slit drainage installation and may be contacted for installation.
  - 1. XGD Systems, contact Mark Luckhardt (772) 286-3419
  - 2. Golf Preservations, contact Sampson Bailey (606) 499-2732
- **C.** <u>Manholes, Catch Basins, and Inlets:</u> All plastic catch basins shall conform to details as shown on plans, or as approved by Golf Course Architect.

# 2.03 FERTILIZER

**A.** <u>Fertilizer</u>. Fertilizer shall be uniform in composition, free flowing, and suitable for application with approved equipment. Deliver fertilizer materials in original, unopened and undamaged containers showing weight, analysis, and name of manufacturer. Store in manner to prevent wetting and deterioration. Fertilizer which has been exposed to high humidity and moisture, has become caked or otherwise damaged, making it unsuitable for use will not be acceptable.

The following fertilizer specifications and rates, or equal substitutions, must be approved by the Owner:

Greens Expansions

19-25-5 starter 0-0-45 polymer coated potassium sulfate TEP Hi-Mag (micronutrients) 4.0 lbs. per 1,000 sf 4.4 lbs. per 1,000 sf 8.0 lbs. per 1,000 sf

# 2.04 GRASSING, SECTION 02485

A. Sod. Sod for green expansions shall be harvested from the Donovan Golf Course greens (see Context Map for location of Donovan). Harvested sod shall be dense, well rooted, but with the minimum soil layering necessary to keep it intact. Sod borrow locations (at Donovan) shall be determined by the Owner. Cut, deliver, and install sod within a 24-hour period. Do not harvest or transport sod when moisture contact may adversely affect sod survival. Protect sod from sun, wind, and dehydration prior to installation. Do not tear, stretch, or drop sod during handling and installation.

**B.** <u>Alternate Option: New Bentgrass Sod</u> for green expansions shall be Penncross as provided by H&E Sod located in Markham, IL. Contact Darren Habenicht at 708.238.8991. All bentgrass sod shall be dense, well rooted, grown in sandy loam soil and shall be free of debris and weeds. Cut, deliver, and install sod within a 24-hour period. Do not harvest or transport sod when moisture contact may adversely affect sod survival. Protect sod from sun, wind, and dehydration prior to installation. Do not tear, stretch, or drop sod during handling and installation.

# **End of Section**

### PROJECT CLOSE OUT

# PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 WARRANTIES

### PART 2 PRODUCTS

**A.** Comply with Part 1 Specifications Section 01700.

### PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.01 MAINTENANCE
- 3.02 FINAL REVIEW
- 3.03 PROJECT CLEAN-UP
- 3.04 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS

# **PROJECT CLOSE OUT**

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete all project close out requirements as set forth by the drawings and specifications.

# **1.01 WARRANTIES**

- **A.** <u>Guarantee</u>. Except as otherwise specified in the contract documents, the Contractor shall guarantee workmanship and materials (if purchased by Contractor) for a period of one (1) year, from date of final acceptance by the Owner. The work shall be left in perfect order at completion and acceptance. Neither the final payment nor termination of the guarantee period, nor any provision in the contract document shall relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for negligence, faulty materials, or workmanship within the extent and period provided by law, and upon written notice they shall remedy any defects due thereto, and shall pay all expenses for damage to other work resulting there from.
  - **1.** If specifications provide for methods of construction, installation, materials, etc. for which the Contractor cannot guarantee for the indicated period, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to inform the Owner in writing before submitting their bid. Otherwise, the Contractor shall be responsible to provide the method of construction, installation, materials, etc., which will be guaranteed for the indicated period of time.
- **B.** <u>Earthwork</u>. The Contractor shall guarantee all in place earthwork to be free from heaving or settling due to use of unsatisfactory material, methods of construction, or inadequate compaction. Should the Golf Course Architect determine it necessary to adjust the grade, the Contractor shall remove the sod, regrade as necessary, and replace the soil and sod. This no settlement clause shall extend over the entire period of the Contractor's guarantee of the job.
- **C.** <u>Grassing</u>. The Contractor's guarantee of workmanship and materials for grassing operations shall include only the quality and viability of the materials per Section 01600, Material Specifications, and the workmanship as specified in Section 02485, Grassing Specifications. This guarantee shall extend until each grassed area has been accepted by the Owner in writing. It shall include the maintenance and reestablishment of grassed areas against the effects of erosion, wind, and other factors. After acceptance, the Contractor's guarantee and responsibilities for maintenance

shall terminate and from that point forward shall not cover any damages to work caused by erosion, wind, vandalism, or acts of God.

### PART 2 PRODUCTS

**B.** Comply with Part 1 Specifications Section 01700.

### PART 3 EXECUTION

#### 3.01 MAINTENANCE

**A.** The Contractor shall maintain all completed work, installed materials, and other portions of the contract until completion and acceptance, <u>in writing</u>, of each stage of construction.

### 3.02 FINAL REVIEW

**A.** Field review to determine acceptance of completed construction will be made by the Golf Course Architect and Owner and accepted, <u>in writing</u>, subject to compliance with the contract documents.

### 3.03 PROJECT CLEAN-UP

A. <u>Clean-up</u>. Contractor shall perform project cleaning during construction and upon completion of construction. The Contractor shall remove from site all excess material, debris, and equipment. Repair any damage resulting from construction operations and prior to final acceptance by the Golf Course Architect and Owner, and complete all clean-up operations.

## 3.04 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS

- **A.** <u>Waste Material Disposal</u>. Stockpile, haul from site, and legally dispose of waste materials; including excess excavated materials, rock, trash, and debris. If permitted by Owner, waste materials may be transported to a designated disposal area on-site.
- **B.** <u>Disposal Routes</u>. Maintain disposal routes clear, clean, and free of debris.
- **C.** <u>Burning of Material</u>. If permitted by local or state regulations, the burning of combustible cleared materials on-site is permissible. If on-site burning is not permitted, dispose of material off-site or in designated area.
  - **1.** Burn in only the locations as directed.
  - 2. Burn materials as work progresses.
  - **3.** Unguarded fires are not permitted.

- **4.** Perform burning operations in strict accordance with applicable local or state requirements.
- **5.** Burning of poison oak, poison ivy, or plants of similar nature is prohibited.
- 6. Ashes will be buried on-site in areas designated by Owner.

## **End of Section**

### SECTION 02100

### SITE PREPARATION

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete all Site Preparation as set forth by the drawings and specifications.

## 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- **A.** <u>Site Preparation Work</u>. Perform site preparation work as shown and specified. The work includes:
  - 1. Protection of existing underground and overhead services and utilities.
  - **2.** Protecting existing trees to remain.
  - **3.** Stripping turf areas and removing spoils.
  - **4.** Removing designated site improvements.

## 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

## **1.03 PROJECT CONDITIONS**

- **A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01010.
- **B.** <u>Site Preparation Work</u>. Perform site preparation work before commencing site construction.

#### PART 2 PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. <u>Materials and Equipment</u>. As selected by the Contractor, except as indicated.
- **B.** Comply with Specifications Section 01600.

## PART 3 EXECUTION

### 3.01 CLEARING

- **A.** <u>Trees or Improvements to Remain</u>. Locate and identify trees and site improvements indicated to remain by drawings or specifications.
- **B.** <u>Clearing</u>. All clearing and stump removal by Owner.

### 3.02 STRIPPING TOPSOIL

- **A.** <u>Stripping Turf Areas</u>. Strip turf in all designated areas and haul to designated on-site dumping area(s). Grade to maintain drainage and to prevent erosion.
- **B.** <u>Spoils from Drainage Trenches</u>. Haul drainage spoils to designated on-site dumping area(s). Grade to maintain drainage and to prevent erosion. No soil shall be removed from the site without written approval of Owner or the Golf Course Architect.

### 3.03 SITE IMPROVEMENTS

- **A.** <u>Existing Utilities or Services</u>. Perform work and provide necessary materials to disconnect or relocate existing utilities or services as indicated. Submit to Owner, a record of existing termination points before disconnecting.
- **B.** <u>Drainage Structures</u>. Revise existing catch basins, draintile, or inlet manhole structures to complete work as specified by construction documents.

### 3.04 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS

A. Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

#### 3.05 FINAL CLEAN UP

A. Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

#### **End of Section**

#### SECTION 02200

#### EARTHWORK

#### PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 DESCRIPTION
- 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- 1.03 PROJECT CONDITIONS
- 1.04 WARRANTIES

#### PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 EARTHWORK

#### PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.01 PREPARATION
- 3.02 SITE GRADING
- 3.03 EXCAVATING
- 3.04 SITE DRAINAGE EXCAVATING AND BACKFILLING
- 3.05 DRAINAGE
- 3.06 EMBANKMENT
- 3.07 FINISH GRADING
- 3.08 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL
- 3.09 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS
- 3.10 FINAL CLEAN UP

### SECTION 02200

### EARTHWORK

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete all Earthwork as required by the drawings and specifications.

## 1.01 DESCRIPTION

**A.** <u>Earthwork</u>. Perform earthwork as shown and specified. The work includes:

- **1.** Fine grading and filling to elevations, profiles, and contours as shown by working drawings.
- **2.** Layout of work to be performed.

### 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

## 1.03 **PROJECT CONDITIONS**

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

#### 1.04 WARRANTIES

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## PART 2 PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 EARTHWORK

Comply with Section 01600, Material Specifications

## PART 3 EXECUTION

#### 3.01 **PREPARATION**

**A.** <u>Layout of Work</u>. Prior to any grading operations, all excavation and fill areas on the putting surfaces shall be reviewed with the Golf Course Architect to determine desired size and slopes and shall be marked as required to layout and control the work.

- **B.** <u>Required Inspection, Tests, Approvals, and Location Recordings</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01400.
- C. Existing Utilities and Services. Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

## 3.02 SITE GRADING

- **A.** <u>Grading Requirements</u>. Perform grading within contract limits, including adjacent transition areas, to new elevations, levels, profiles, and contours as shown by construction drawings. Provide uniform levels and slopes between new graded elevations and existing grades.
- **B.** <u>Subgrade</u>. Grade surface to provide drainage away from site structures and golf course features, and to prevent ponding and pockets in surface drainage. Provide subgrade surface free from irregular surface changes and as follows:
  - **1.** Rough grading: Plus or minus 0.10 feet subgrade tolerance. Required surface finish will be that ordinarily obtained from a blade-grader.
  - **2.** Provide subgrade surface free of exposed boulders or stones exceeding 2" in turf and planting areas.

## 3.03 EXCAVATING

- A. <u>Excavation</u>. All on-site excavation of materials encountered within the project area shall be performed to the subgrade lines and grades shown on the drawings. Proposed lines and grades shown on the drawings are to finish grade. The Contractor shall refer to the drawings and specifications for necessary information to calculate subgrade elevations throughout the site.
- B. <u>Over-Excavating</u>. In the event that excavations are made below the subgrade elevations, the Contractor shall replace the excavated material in horizontal lifts not to exceed eight (8) inches (loose measurement) as specified for embankments. Placed material shall be compacted to a degree consistent with surrounding undisturbed material.
- **C.** <u>Extra Excavation</u>. Excavate unsatisfactory soil materials extending below required elevations to depth as shown by working drawings. Replace with suitable backfill material per Specifications Section 01600 in horizontal lifts not to exceed eight (8) inches (loose measurement). Placed material shall be compacted to a degree consistent with surrounding undisturbed material.

**D.** <u>Fine Grading of Golf Course Features</u>. Fine grade putting surfaces to elevations and dimension shown on working drawings or as directed by the Golf Course Architect.

## 3.04 SITE DRAINAGE EXCAVATING AND BACKFILLING

**A.** Excavating and Backfilling. Performed under Site Drainage, Section 02400.

## 3.05 DRAINAGE

**A.** <u>Drainage</u>. Provide necessary pumps and drainage lines to maintain excavated area free of water, ice, and snow during construction operations. Provide drainage of the working area at all times.

## 3.06 EMBANKMENT (IF NECESSARY)

- **A.** <u>Subgrade Embankments</u>. Subgrade embankments shall be constructed, after plowing or scarifying the natural ground surface to a depth of 6" by depositing and compacting suitable backfill material per Specifications Section 01600. Construction to be in accordance with subgrade lines and grades on the drawings.
- **B.** <u>Fill Material</u>. All fill materials shall comply with Specifications Section 01600.
  - **1.** Fill shall be loosely placed in horizontal lifts so that the successive lifts shall blend together. The maximum thickness per lift of compacted fill shall not exceed 8 inches.
  - **2.** Each layer of fill shall be compacted evenly and densely by distributing the movement of the construction equipment uniformly over the entire embankment area.
  - **3.** The material in each layer shall have the proper moisture content to obtain compaction. When too dry, water shall be added; when too wet, the material shall be aerated.
  - **4.** Materials placed by dumping in piles or windrows shall be spread uniformly to not more than 8 inches thickness before being compacted.
  - **5.** Suspend fill operations when satisfactory results cannot be obtained because of environmental or other unsatisfactory site conditions. Do not use muddy or frozen fill materials. Do not place fill material on muddy or frozen subgrade surface.
  - **6.** Maintain adequate drainage of rainwater and prevent ponding of surface water in pockets. When fill placement is interrupted by rain, remove wet surface materials or permit materials to dry before placement.
- **C.** <u>Soil Stabilization</u>. When exposed subgrade surfaces become spongy during construction operations and soil stabilization is required, stabilize subgrade materials

as directed by a Soil Engineer. Soil stabilization will be paid for as a change in work. Obtain Owner's written authorization before performing soil stabilization work.

- **D.** <u>Settlement Areas</u>. Fill and compact all areas of settlement to proper grade before subsequent construction operations are performed.
- **E.** <u>Backfilling</u>. Place backfill materials in uniform layers no greater than 8" loose thickness over entire backfill area.
  - **1.** Use hand tamping or vibrating compactors at foundation walls, retaining walls, and similar locations. Do not use large rolling equipment adjacent to foundation walls and retaining walls.
  - 2. Do not backfill against foundation walls or retaining walls until walls for bearing surface have reached design strength or are properly braced, and backfilling operations approved by Owner or Architect. Provide suitable backfill materials compliant with Section 01600, Material Specifications. Place and compact backfill in maximum 8-inch lifts.

## 3.07 FINISH GRADING

- **A.** <u>Topsoil Replacement</u>. Uniformly distribute and spread stockpiled topsoil to a minimum compacted depth of 6 inches. Use loose, dry topsoil. Do not use frozen or muddy topsoil. Place during dry weather.
  - **1.** No spreading of topsoil will be permitted until subgrade is approved by Golf Course Architect.
  - 2. Fine grade topsoil to eliminate rough and low areas ensuring positive drainage. Maintain levels, profiles, and contours of subgrade as shown or specified on working drawings.
  - **3.** Remove stones, roots, weeds, and debris while spreading topsoil materials. Rake surface clean of stones 2 inches or larger in any dimension and all other debris. Provide surface suitable for soil preparation as specified for seeding and sodding work.
  - **4.** Soil compacted by construction equipment or soil on compacted slopes or grades shall be scarified to a minimum depth of 2 inches before applying topsoil; to blend the topsoil in, eliminate a layering effect, and reduce erosion and sloughing away.
- **B.** <u>Greens</u>. All putting surfaces shall be graded to conform to the lines, grades, and cross sections as shown on the drawings and/or as directed by the Golf Course Architect. Finish surfaces shall be compacted to the degree necessary to prevent future settling.

## 3.08 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01400.

## 3.09 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## 3.10 FINAL CLEAN UP

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## **End of Section**

#### SECTION 02400

#### DRAINAGE

### PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 DESCRIPTION
- 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- 1.03 PROJECT CONDITIONS

## PART 2 PRODUCT

2.01 MATERIALS

## PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 PREPARATION
- 3.02 INSPECTION
- 3.03 EXISTING UTILITIES
- 3.04 INSTALLATION
- 3.05 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS
- 3.06 CLEANING

### SECTION 02400

### DRAINAGE

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to furnish and install all the drainage systems as required by the drawings and specifications.

## 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. <u>Drainage</u>. Provide site drainage as shown as specified. The work includes:
  - **1.** Site drainage structures and piping.
  - **2.** Subdrainage systems.
  - **3.** Excavating and backfilling drainage work.

## 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

## **1.03 PROJECT CONDITIONS**

- **A.** <u>Earthwork Operations</u>. Coordinate installation of the site drainage system with excavating and backfilling work performed under Specifications Section 02200, Earthwork.
- **B.** Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

#### PART 2 PRODUCT

## 2.01 MATERIALS

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01600.

#### PART 3 EXECUTION

#### 3.01 PREPARATION

**A.** <u>Project Layout</u>. Layout drainage work and establish extent of excavation by area and elevation. Designate and identify datum elevation and project engineering reference points. Set required lines, levels, and elevations

## 3.02 INSPECTIONS

- **A.** <u>Site Examination</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01010.
- **B.** <u>Inspections and Testing</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01400.
- **C.** <u>Infiltration</u>. It shall be the intention of these specifications to secure a subdrainage system with a minimum amount of infiltration. The joints shall be tight and visible leakage in the joints or leakage in excess of that specified above shall be repaired at the Contractors expense by any means found to be necessary.

## 3.03 EXISTING UTILITIES

A. Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

### 3.04 INSTALLATION

- **A.** <u>Trenching</u>. No trenching will be allowed more than 300 feet in advance of pipe laying. All trenches shall be completed and backfilled each day. Provide trench wall support and pumping of surface and ground water as required to provide suitable conditions for performing the work.
- **B.** <u>Location</u>. Draintile shall be located true to line and grade in the places specified by the drawings. Where deviations exist between the plan and field locations, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to call such deviations to the attention of the Golf Course Architect. Draintile shall be installed in greens in accordance with plans showing the design of the system.
- **C.** <u>Trenching and Excavation</u>. The width of the trench at the top of the pipe shall be sufficient to permit thorough tamping of the backfill under the haunches and around the pipe. When new drainage pipe runs across existing turf, the sod shall be stripped and replaced with sod once the pipe is installed and backfilled.
- **D.** <u>Laying Drainage Pipe</u>. All site drainage pipe, manholes, and appurtenances shall be laid true to line and grade in trenches and tunnels as specified. All pipe must be lowered into the trench with suitable apparatus for the purpose; in no case shall it be dropped or thrown. Damaged material shall be replaced at Contractor's expense.
  - All pipe laying shall commence at the lower end of the line and proceed upgrade. Bell and spigot pattern pipe shall be laid with the bell end upgrade. Tongue and groove type pipe shall be placed with the groove end upgrade.
  - **2.** Pipe shall be fitted, matched, and jointed to form a continuous sewer or drain with a smooth uniform invert. As each length of pipe is placed, the mouth of the pipe shall be protected to prevent the entrance of earth or bedding material.

- **3.** Do not place pipe in water, or place pipe when trench or weather is unsuitable for site drainage work.
- **4.** Install pipe joint gaskets in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
- **5.** Cut pipe ends entering structures flush with inner face of structures.
- **6.** Obtain required inspections and perform testing prior to backfilling. Remove obstructions, replace damaged components, and retest as required. Provide a satisfactory free flowing site drainage system.
- **E.** <u>Laying Perforated Draintile</u>. Perforated tile drains (2" or larger) shall be laid on a firm, undisturbed layer of bedding material as indicated by plans to reduce possible wash of subgrade soil up into tile line by fast water flow. If over-digging occurs, all loosened dirt must be removed and the trench bottom returned to grade with suitable backfill material per Section 01600, Material Specifications. Lay draintile with joints closed, and firmly bedded in drainage fill material. Provide full bearing for each pipe section. Provide continuous slope in the direction of flow with minimum fall equal to 0.5%.
  - **1.** Provide collars and couplings for all in-line joints and ell, elbow, or bend section for all corners and changes in direction.
  - **2.** Provide imperforated run out pipe. Extend drainage system to out fall indicated and make connections or daylight as specified by drawings.
- **F.** <u>Connections</u>. The junction of two or more draintiles shall be made in strict conformance with the contract drawings. The cost of all connections shall be included in the contract price for new pipe unless otherwise specifically provided for in the contract. If applicable, prior to tie-in the Contractor shall be responsible for testing all existing drainage basins and pipes being used as outlets for new drainage to ensure their functionality. Any non-functioning outlets must be reported to Owner.
- **G.** <u>Drainage Structure Construction</u>. Construct catch basins, manholes, inlets, pipe collars, and other drainage structures as shown on drawings.

## H. Restoration of Surfaces.

- **1.** Any settlement of the backfill below the original ground surface shall be remedied by the Contractor for a period of one year after final completion and acceptance upon receipt of written notice from the Owner.
- **2.** Replace paving, turf and finishing surfaces disturbed to accommodate the subdrainage system as specified in applicable sections of these specifications, except where new surfaces are provided as part of the work.

## 3.05 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS

**A.** <u>Requirements</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## 3.06 CLEANING

**A.** <u>Clean-up</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## End of Section

#### SECTION 02485

#### GRASSING

#### PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 DESCRIPTION
- 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- 1.03 SUBMITTALS
- 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING
- 1.05 PROJECT CONDITIONS

#### PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 MATERIALS

#### PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.01 INSPECTION
- 3.02 PREPARATION
- 3.03 INSTALLATION
- 3.04 RECONDITIONING EXISTING LAWNS
- 3.05 GUARANTEE
- 3.06 ACCEPTANCE
- 3.07 FINAL CLEAN UP
- 3.08 WET MESIC SWALE SEEDING

### **SECTION 02485**

### GRASSING

### PART 1 GENERAL

The Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to furnish and install all grass as required by the drawings and specifications.

## 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- **A.** <u>Grassing</u>. Provide seeded and (or) sodded turf areas as shown and specified. The work includes:
  - **1.** Soil preparation
  - **2.** Sod greens and other indicated areas
  - **3.** Reconditioning existing turf areas

## 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01400.

## 1.03 SUBMITTALS

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01300.

## 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. <u>Seed and Fertilizer</u>. Comply with Section 01600, Material Specifications.
- B. Sod. Comply with Section 01600, Material Specifications.

## **1.05 PROJECT CONDITIONS**

- **A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01010.
- **B.** <u>Grassing</u>. Perform seed and (or) sodding work only after tree planting and all other work affecting ground surface has been completed.
- **C.** <u>Irrigation System</u>. Locate, protect, and maintain the irrigation system during grassing operations. Repair irrigation system components damaged during grassing operations at Contractor's expense.
- **D.** <u>Architect's Approval</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01400.

#### PART 2 PRODUCTS

### 2.01 MATERIALS

A. Comply with Section 01600, Material Specifications.

### PART 3 EXECUTION

#### 3.01 INSPECTION

A. <u>Site Examination</u>. Comply with Specifications Section 01010.

### 3.02 PREPARATION

- **A.** <u>Preparation</u>. Limit preparation to area which will be immediately grassed.
- **B.** <u>Fine Grade</u>. Grade area to a smooth, free draining, even surface with a loose, moderately course texture. Roll and rake, remove ridges, and fill depressions as required to drain.
- **C.** <u>Starter Fertilizer</u>. Starter fertilizer, as required, shall be applied within two days prior to grassing. They shall be thoroughly and evenly incorporated into the top (1") one-inch. The area shall then be lightly raked until the finished grade is smooth, loose, and pulverized.

## 3.03 INSTALLATION

- **A.** <u>Sodding</u>. Immediately prior to, but not in excess of 24 hours before placing the sod, the soil surface shall be worked until it is relatively free from debris, washes, gullies, clods, and stones and is in a satisfactory condition. Prepared surfaces that become crusted shall be reworked to an acceptable condition for sodding.
  - When the surface is dry enough to walk on, place the sod on the prepared surface with the edges in close contact and alternate courses staggered at least 12". Roll them level with a lawn roller. On all slopes exceeding 5:1, the sod shall be secured with pegs. Any openings that may occur shall be neatly plugged with sod. The sod shall then be thoroughly rolled and watered. Watering shall continue until work is accepted by the Owner, in writing.
  - Sod shall be placed when the ground is in a workable condition. Temperatures of less than 90 degrees F are preferred when laying sod. However, sod may be laid when temperatures are greater than 90 degrees provided that irrigation is in

working order prior to sodding and Owner is notified of such. Sod shall not be placed when the sod or ground surface is frozen or during an extended drought.

- **3.** All areas designated to be sodded shall be protected against damage from the time work is started until the date of acceptance by the Owner, in writing. The moving of heavy equipment or materials over lawn areas, if necessary, shall be done on planks. No heavy equipment shall be moved over the planted grass area unless the soil is again prepared, graded, leveled, and replanted.
- **4.** No sod shall be laid until final outlines have been approved by the Golf Course Architect.

## 3.04 **RECONDITIONING EXISTING LAWNS**

- **A.** <u>Reconditioning Damaged Turf Areas</u>. Recondition existing turf areas damaged by Contractor's operations, including storage of materials or equipment and movement of construction vehicles, and existing turf areas as indicated as follows:
  - **1.** Provide fertilizer, seed or sod, and soil amendments as specified and as required to provide a satisfactory reconditioned turf. Provide topsoil as required to fill low areas and meet new finish grades.
  - 2. Cultivate bare and compacted areas thoroughly.
  - **3.** Remove diseased or unsatisfactory turf areas. Do not bury into soil. Remove topsoil containing foreign materials resulting from Contractor's operations, including oil drippings, stone, gravel, and other construction materials.
  - **4.** Where substantial, but thin turf remains; rake, aerate if compacted, cultivate soil, fertilize and seed per Owner's approval.
  - 5. Water newly seeded areas until turnover has been approved by Owner, in writing.

## 3.05 GUARANTEE

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## 3.06 ACCEPTANCE

**A.** Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## 3.07 FINAL CLEAN UP

A. Comply with Specifications Section 01700.

## **End of Section**

**Greens Renovation Plans** 

for

# Holes 1 - 6, 9 - 12, 14 - 17





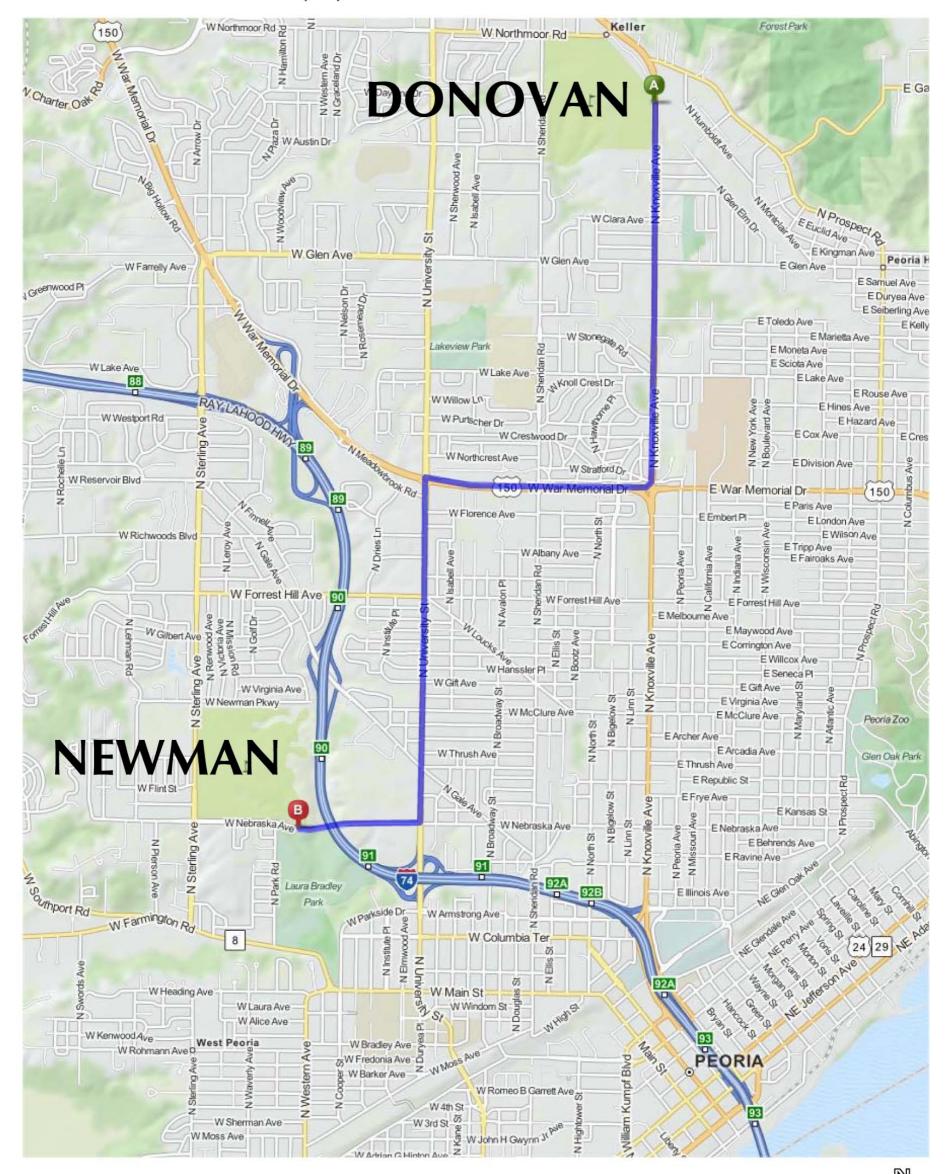
Peoria Park District, IL



## 18250 Beck Road Marengo, IL 60152 815.923.3400 www.lohmann.com

REV February 20, 2015

## Green Renovation Plan



## NOTES:

Sod for the greens expansions at Newman will be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor. Above is a suggested route for travel between the courses, which are located approximately 5 miles apart.







## Green Renovation Plan



## NOTES:

Contractor to haul sod and trench spoils to designated on-site dump area(s), which will be in the general areas shown, but ultimately determined by the Owner.

Contractor shall grade stockpiled material into small mound and tie into existing grade to maintain drainage and prevent erosion. Owner to finish grade and grass stockpile(s).

Haul road locations shall be verified by the Owner prior to their use. Contractor shall repair all haul road damage, including restoration of surfaces to original grade and/or condition (seed is acceptable in turf areas). In locations where grades exceed (steeper) 5:1 slopes, erosion matting must be placed on any exposed dirt areas following seeding.

Existing conditions in haul road areas shall be documented by the Contractor prior to their use. Any existing damage that is not documented will be deemed the Contractor's responsibility to repair.





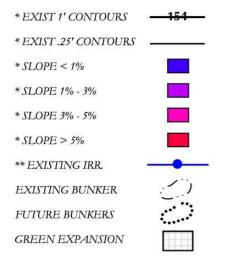
Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc. www.lohmann.com 815.923.3400 TAQ REV 2-20-15

Scale: 1" = 300'

300

## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



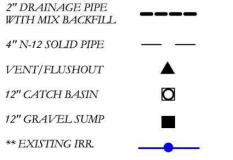
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

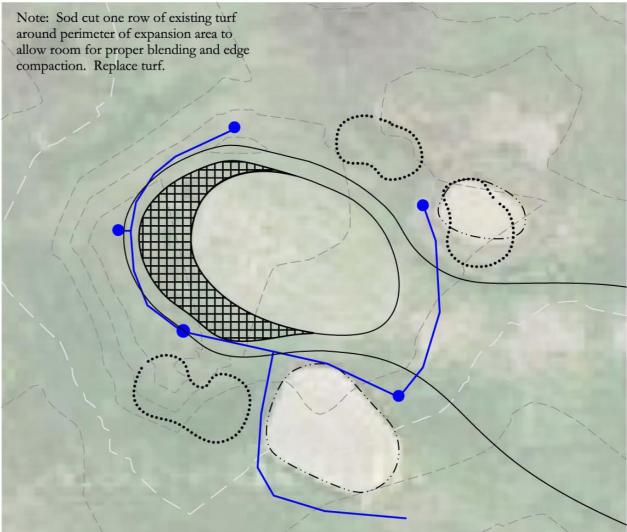
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



## NOTES:

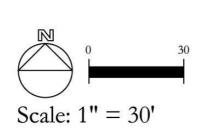
Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS

Mix for Drainage

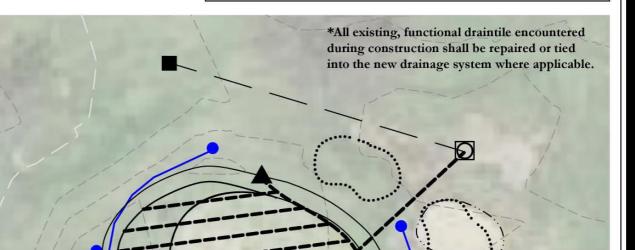


Quantity Estimates				
Description	Qty	Units	Remarks	
Existing Green Area	2,540	SF		
Green Expansion Area	980	SF		
4" Mix Layer in Expansion	19	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55	

12

Tons

xisting green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf

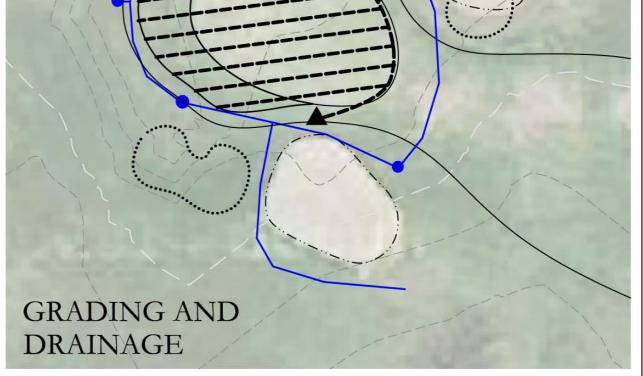


In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

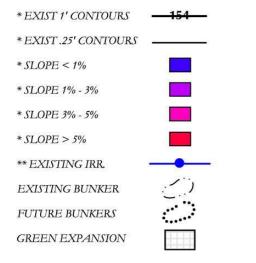
## Hole #1





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



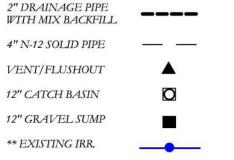
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

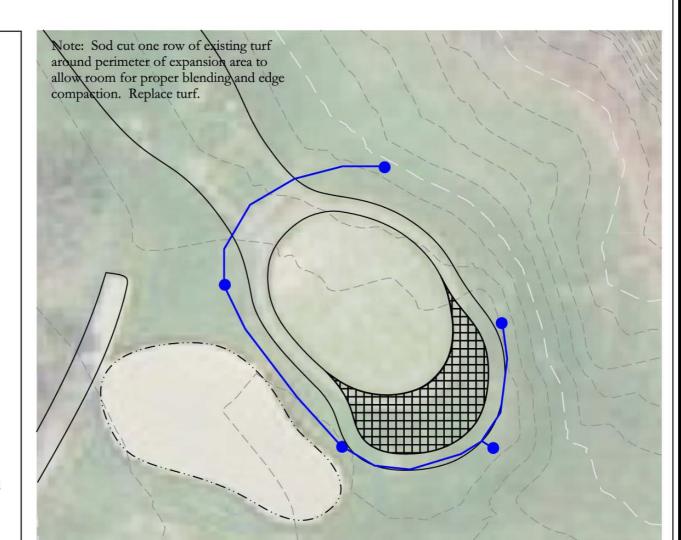
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



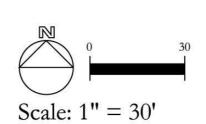
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS



tes

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,490	SF	
Green Expansion Area	990	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	19	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	12	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

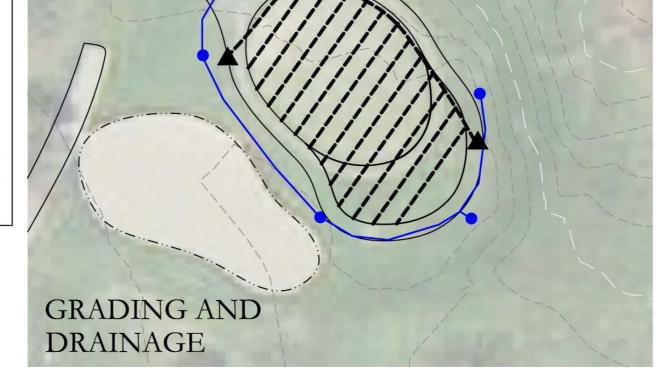
\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

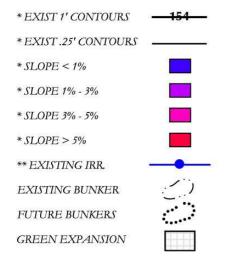
Hole #2





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



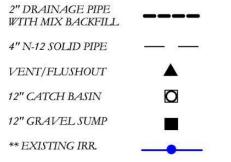
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



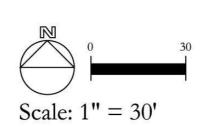
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## EXPANSION AREAS



Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,690	SF	
Green Expansion Area	965	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	19	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	13	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

Quantity Estimates

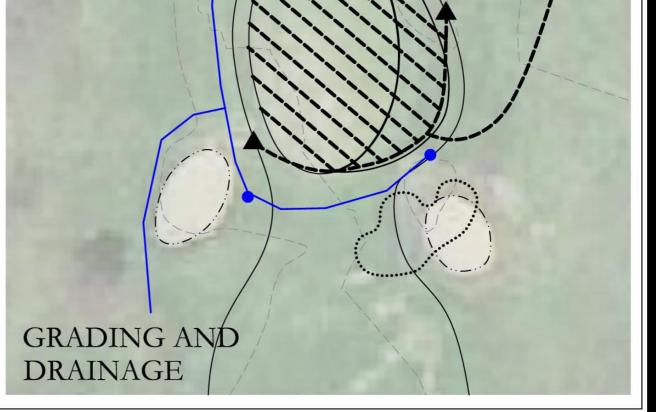
\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

## Hole #3



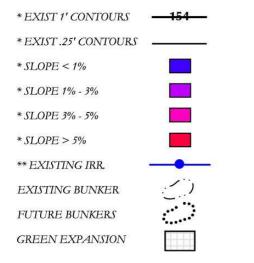


# Newman Golf Course

## Peoria Park District (IL)

## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



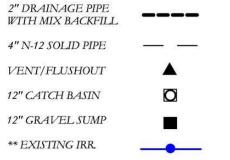
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

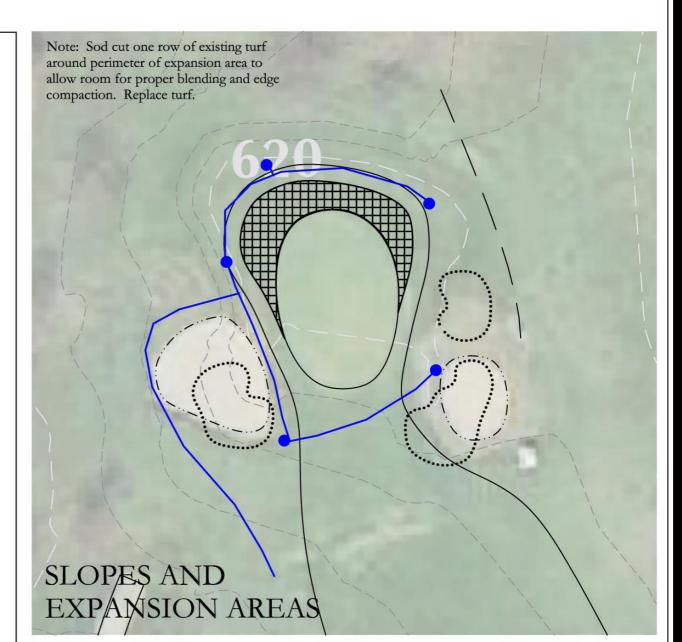
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



## NOTES:

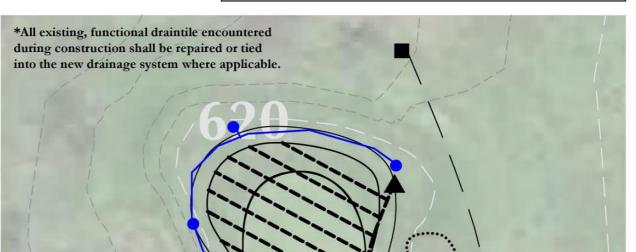
Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## Quantity Estimates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	1,760	SF	
Green Expansion Area	860	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	17	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	8	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf



Scale: 1" = 30'

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

\*\* Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

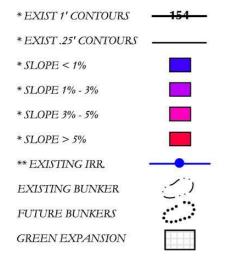






## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



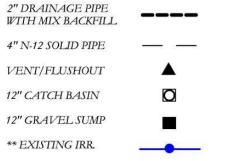
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



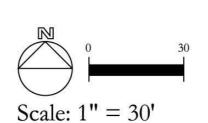
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS



## Quantity Estimates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,370	SF	
Green Expansion Area	1,110	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	21	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	11	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

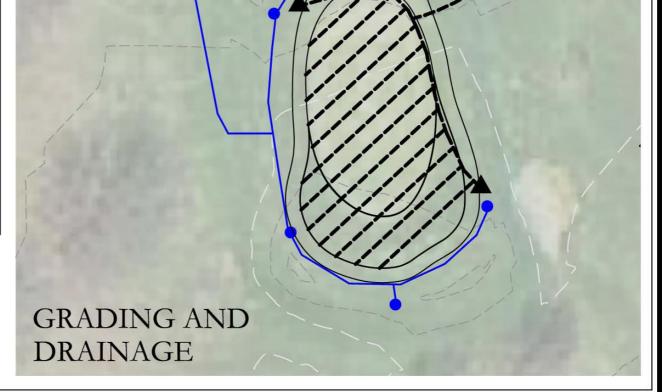
\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new grainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

\*\* Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

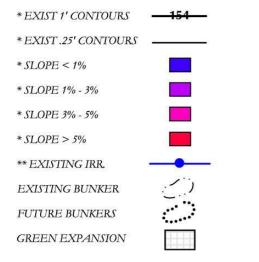
## Hole #5





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



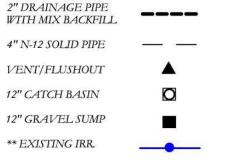
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

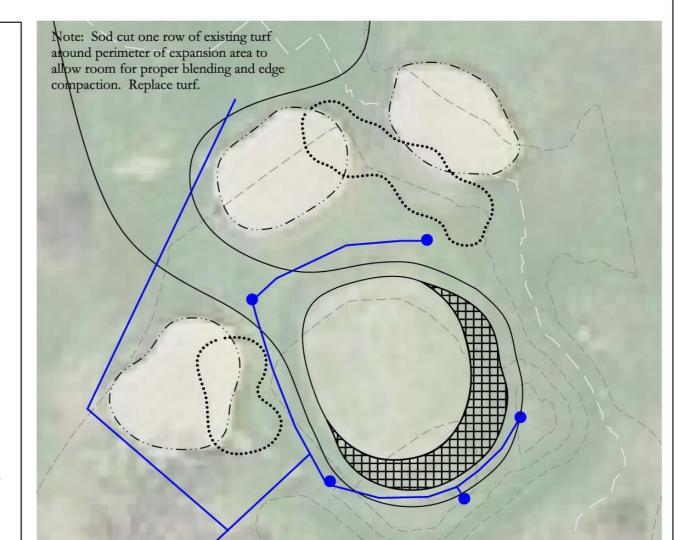
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



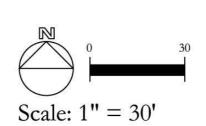
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS



Quantity Est	imate	S	
Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,410	SF	
Green Expansion Area	915	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	18	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	11	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

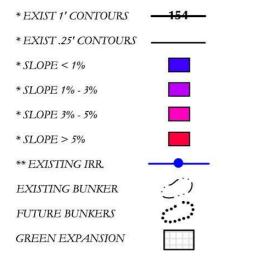
## Hole #6





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



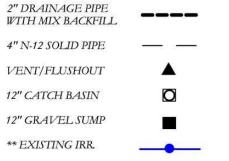
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

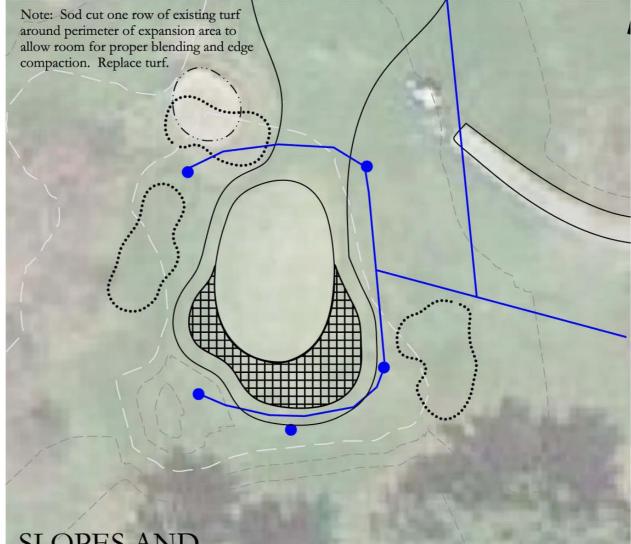
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



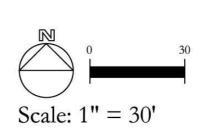
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

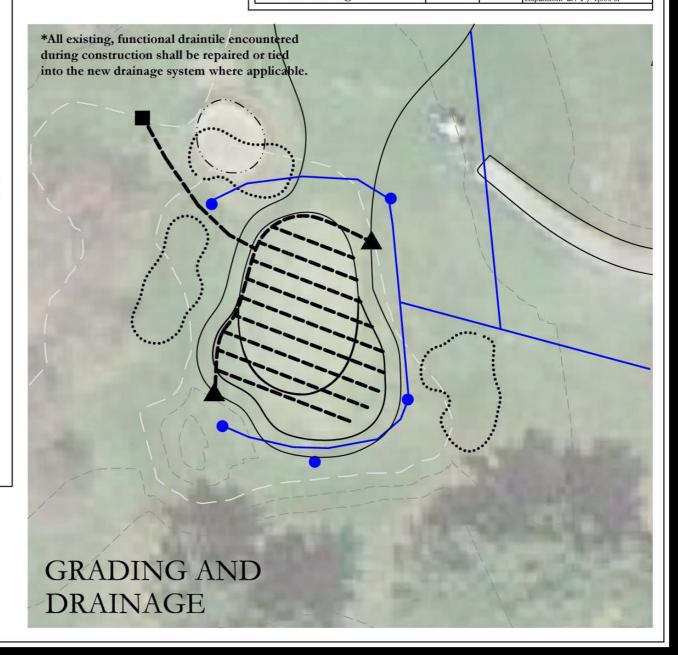
Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS



Quantity Est	imate	S	
Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	1,750	SF	
Green Expansion Area	970	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	19	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	9	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf



In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

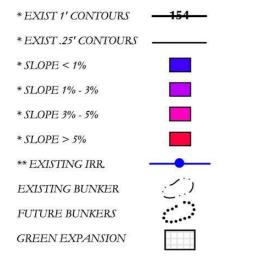
**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

## Hole #8



## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



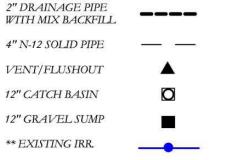
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

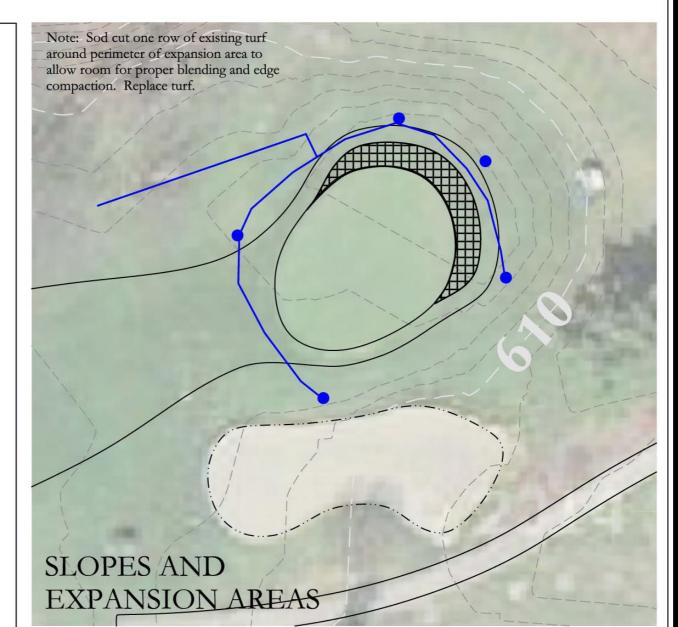
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.

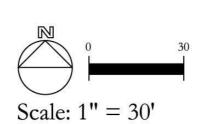


## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.





0		
	Juantity	Estimates
Y	uantity	Loumates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,490	SF	
Green Expansion Area	600	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	12	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	11	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

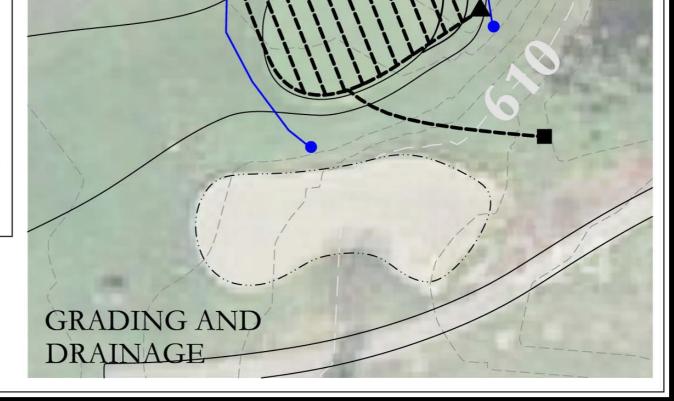
\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

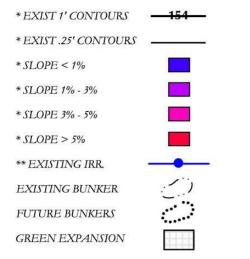
Hole #9





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



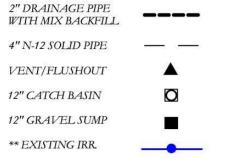
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

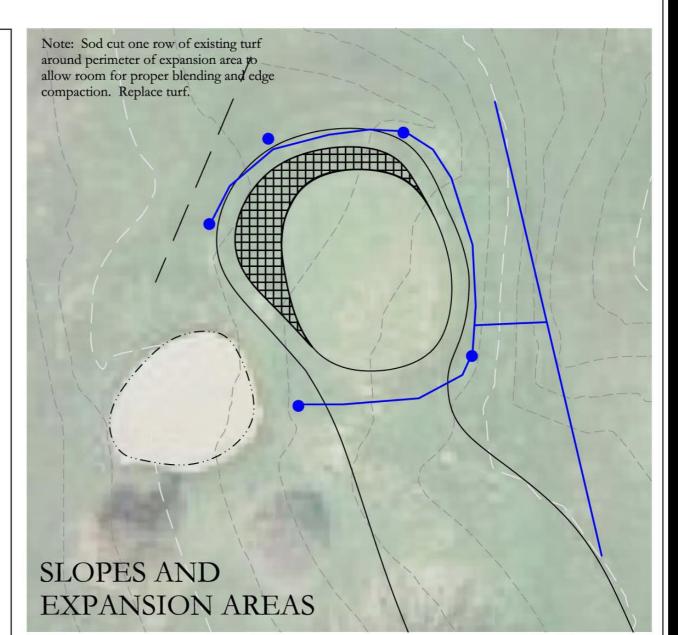
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## Quantity Estimates

Scale: 1" = 30'

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,730	SF	
Green Expansion Area	860	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	17	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	12	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

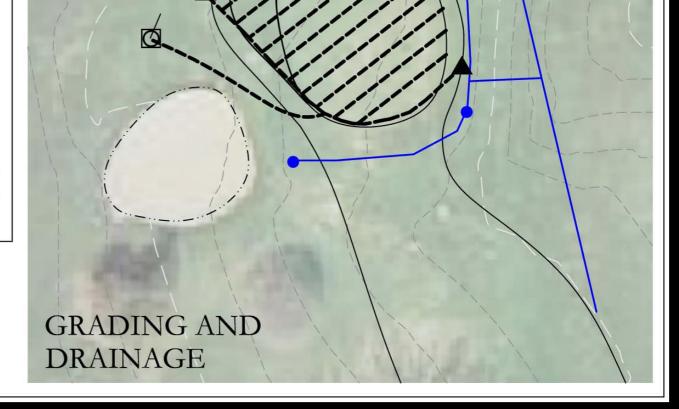
\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

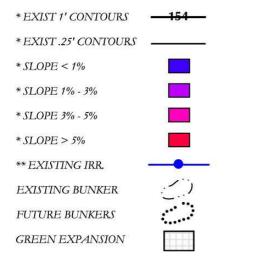
## Hole #10





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



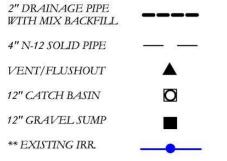
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

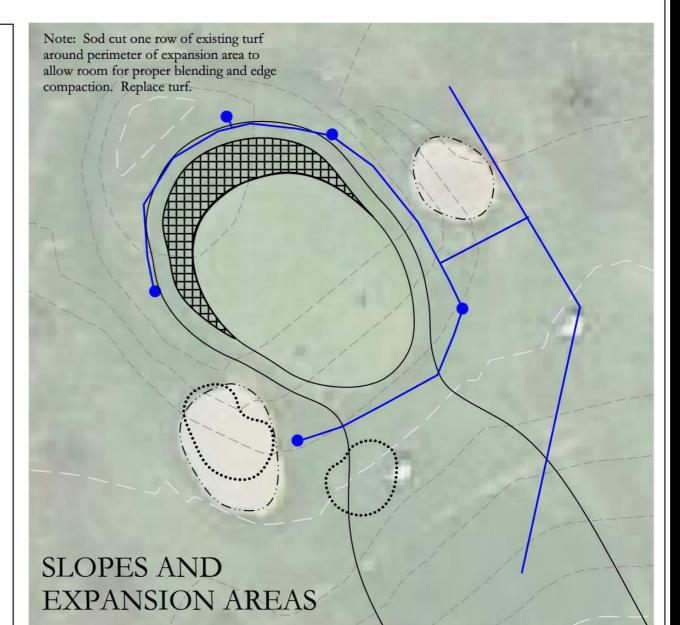
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## Quantity Estimates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	3,460	SF	
Green Expansion Area	930	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	18	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	15	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

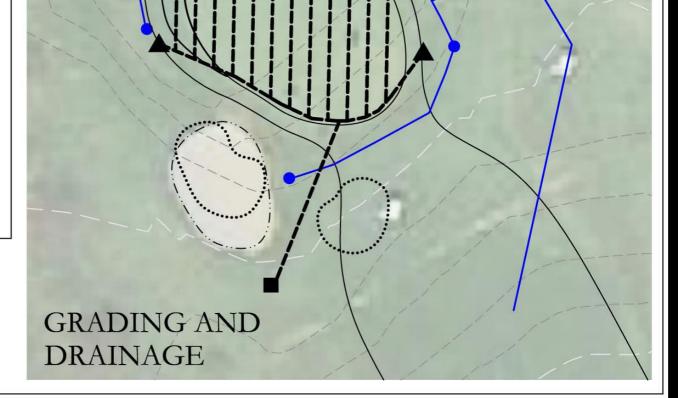
Scale: 1" = 30'

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

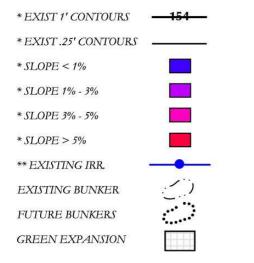
## Hole #11





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



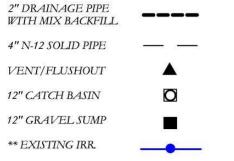
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

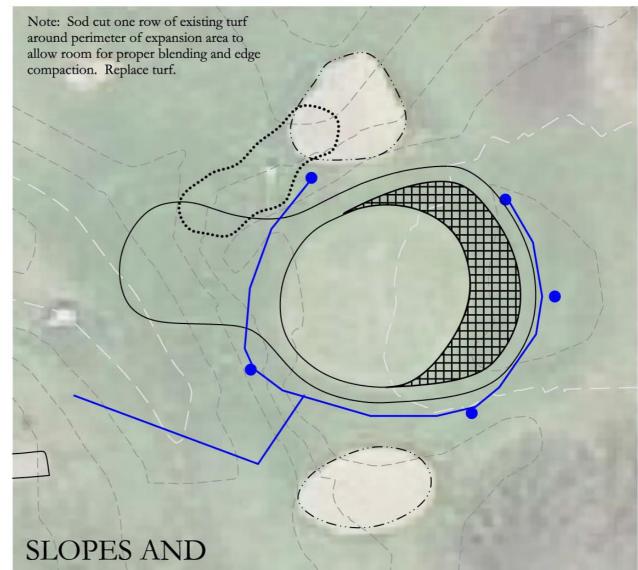
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



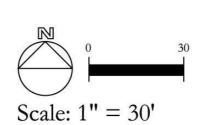
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## EXPANSION AREAS



## Quantity Estimates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,660	SF	
Green Expansion Area	1,140	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	22	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	12	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

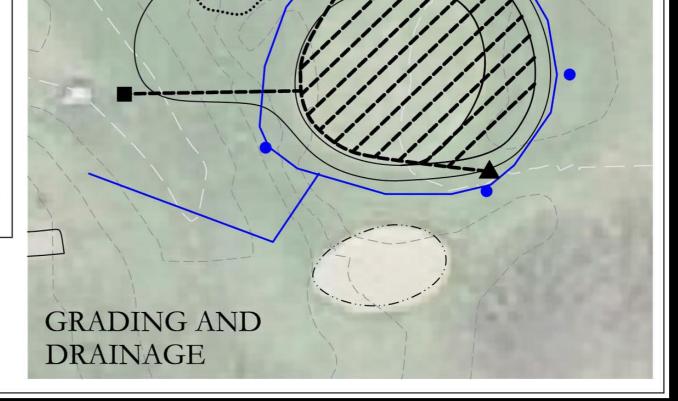
\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

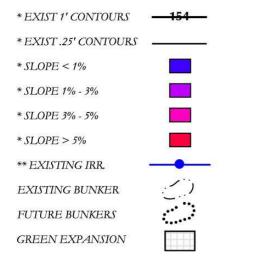
## Hole #12





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



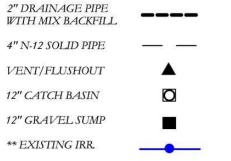
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

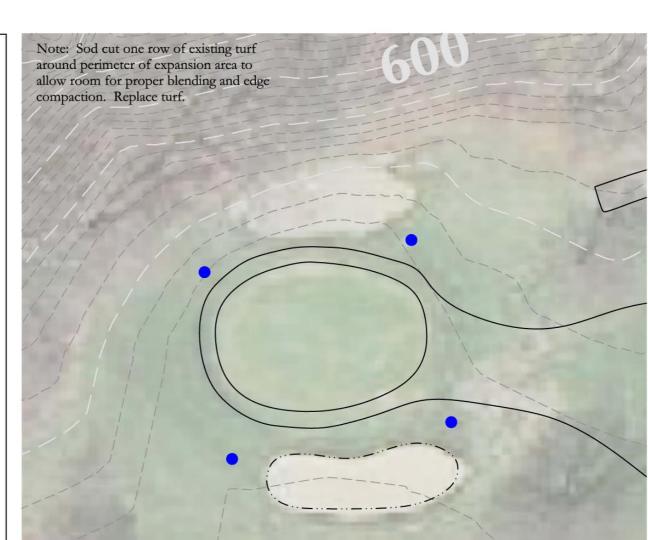
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



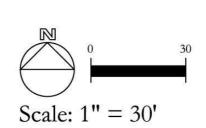
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS



0	•	
()112	ntity	Estimates
Qua	IILLLY	Louinater

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,500	SF	
Green Expansion Area	0	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	0	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	9	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

\*\* Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

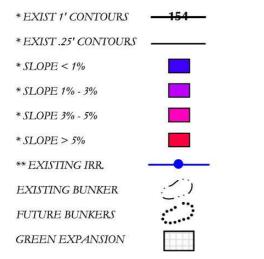
## Hole #14





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



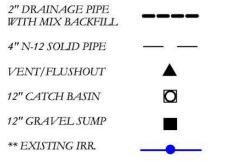
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

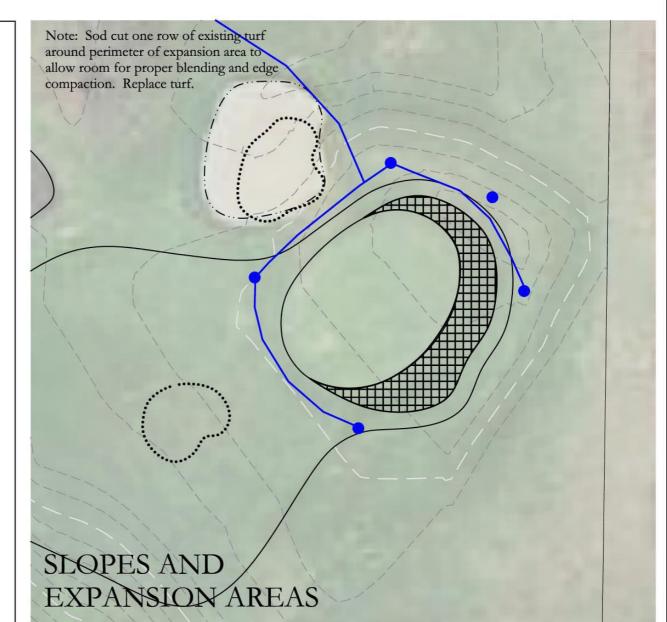
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## Quantity Estimates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,320	SF	
Green Expansion Area	1,080	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	21	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	11	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

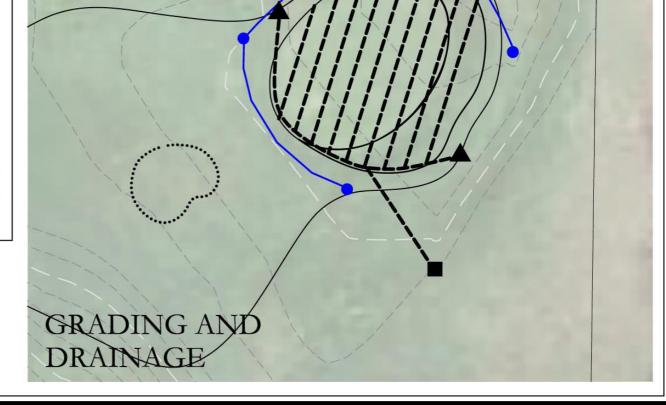
Scale: 1'' = 30'

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

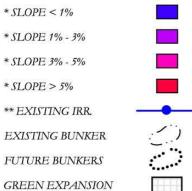
**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

## Hole #15





## Green Renovation Plan



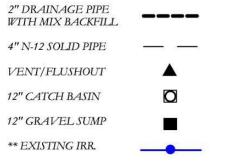
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site Context Plan.

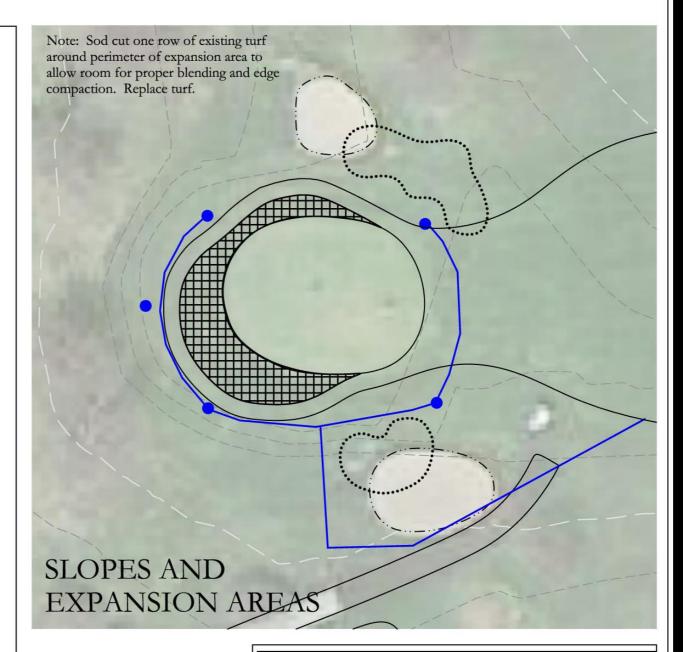
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## Quantity Estimates

Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,570	SF	
Green Expansion Area	1,200	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	23	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	12	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

\*All existing, functional draintile encountered during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

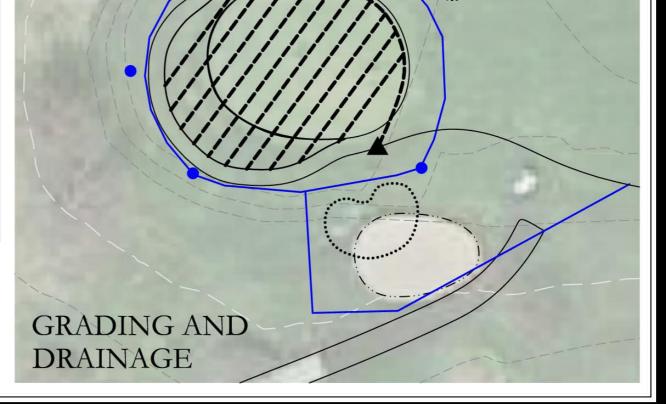
Scale: 1" = 30'

In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

**\*\*** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

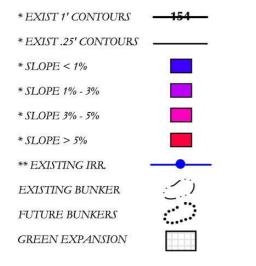
## Hole #16





## Green Renovation Plan

\* Slope analysis to be completed prior to start of construction (once snow melts and course accessible). The purpose of the slope analysis is to ensure that expansion areas will surface drain properly and also to determine exact low points on greens for purpose of final drainage layout.



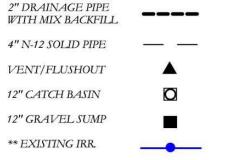
## NOTES:

\*\* Location of existing irrigation as shown on the plan is approximate. Owner shall field locate existing irrigation lines, heads and utilities within construction limits. Location markings to be preserved by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during construction shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

Final green expansion layout to be completed by the Golf Course Architect. Layout may vary slightly from what is shown, but cumulative expansion area for all holes shall not exceed 14,000 sf.

Green expansion areas to be excavated to 4" below existing grade and re-filled with specified greens mix. Soil and sod removed from green expansion areas to be stockpiled in designated areas as indicated on the Site **Context Plan** 

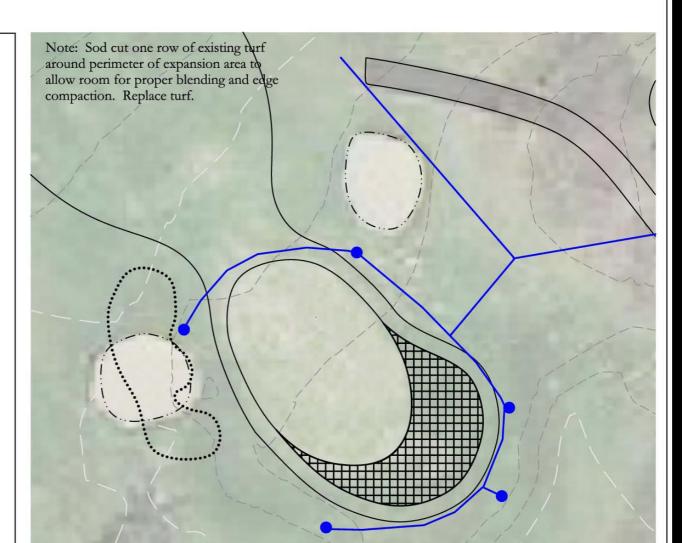
Golf Course Architect to verify final slopes in green expansion areas prior to placement of sod. Sod to be harvested from Donovan Golf Course, transported to Newman and placed by Contractor.



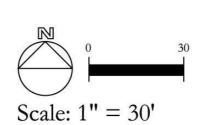
## NOTES:

Greens shall be equipped with a slit drainage system, which shall also be extended into the green expansion areas. Final layout of slit drainage shall be completed in the field by Contractor and approved by Golf Course Architect.

Drainage trenches shall not exceed 3" width and shall be 14" - 16" deep, unless otherwise approved by Golf Course Architect. A smile tile shall be placed at the low point(s) of the green to collect lateral drainage. Flushouts shall be installed at each end of the smile tile. Outlet pipe(s) shall extend to 12" sump located as shown or as otherwise approved by the Golf Course Architect.



## **SLOPES AND EXPANSION AREAS**



Quantity Est	imate	S	
Description	Qty	Units	Remarks
Existing Green Area	2,710	SF	
Green Expansion Area	1,260	SF	
4" Mix in Expansion	24	Tons	Sf/81 X 1.55
Mix for Drainage	13	Tons	Existing green: 3.5 T / 1,000 sf Expansion: 2.4 T / 1,000 sf

during construction shall be repaired or tied into the new drainage system where applicable.

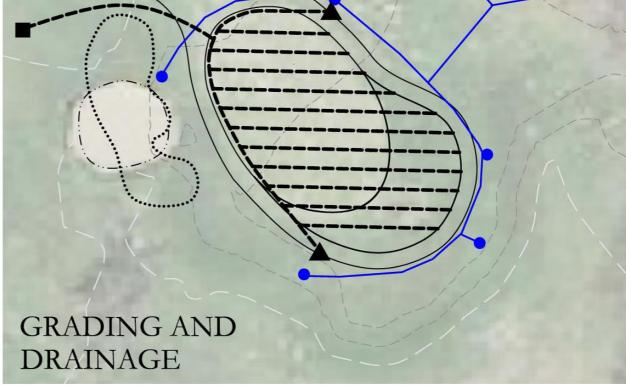
## \*All existing, functional draintile encountered

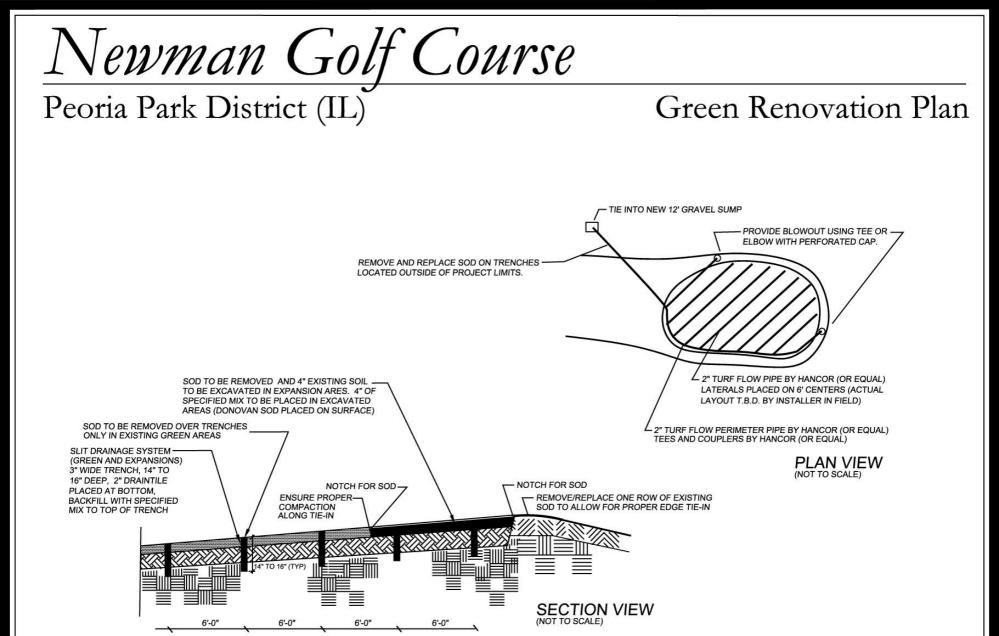
In existing green areas, sod shall be stripped over trench areas only (5"-6" wide), temporarily stockpiled, and replaced in same location following drainage install. Sod shall also be stripped and replaced in rough areas over top of outlet pipes.

\*\* Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damages caused by his crews or sub-contractors to properly marked utilities. Any unmarked or mismarked utilities encountered during drainage installation shall be immediately reported to the Owner for preservation or repair.

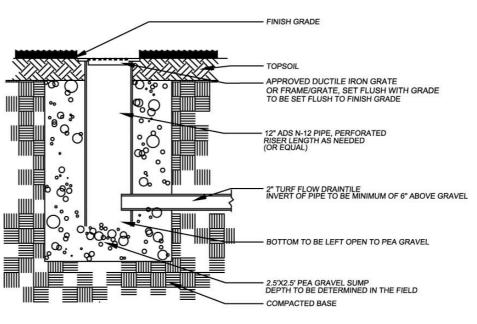
## Hole #17



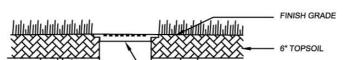


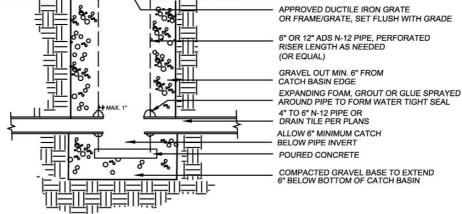


SLIT DRAINAGE



12" N-12 GRAVEL SUMP





## Details



Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc. www.lohmann.com 815.923.3400 TAQ REV 2-20-15

## 12" N-12 CATCH BASIN

#### ATTACHMENT A.6 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ROUTINE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR PROJECTS

Contractor shall obtain insurance of the types and in the amounts listed below.

#### A. COMMERCIAL GENERAL AND UMBRELLA LIABILITY INSURANCE

Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability (CGL) and, if necessary, commercial umbrella insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence. If such CGL insurance contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to this project/location.

CGL insurance shall be written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) occurrence form CG 00 01 10 93, or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage, and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).

Owner shall be included as an insured under the CGL, using ISO additional insured endorsement CG 20 10 or a substitute providing equivalent coverage, and under the commercial umbrella, if any. This insurance shall apply as primary insurance with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance afforded to Owner.

There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from pollution, explosion, collapse, or underground property damage.

#### **B.** CONTINUING COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability (CGL) and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for at least one (1) year following substantial completion of the work.

Continuing CGL insurance shall be written on ISO occurrence form CG 00 01 10 93, or substitute form providing equivalent coverage, and shall, at minimum, cover liability arising from products-completed operations and liability assumed under an insured contract.

Continuing CGL insurance shall have a products-completed operations aggregate of at least two times its each occurrence limit.

Continuing commercial umbrella coverage, if any, shall include liability coverage for damage to the insured's completed work equivalent to that provided under ISO form CG 00 01.

#### C. BUSINESS AUTO AND UMBRELLA LIABILITY INSURANCE

Contractor shall maintain business auto liability and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto including owned, hired and non-owned autos.

Business auto insurance shall be written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CA 00 01, CA 00 05, CA 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing equivalent liability coverage. If necessary, the policy shall be endorsed to provide contractual liability coverage equivalent to that provided in the 1990 and later editions of CA 00 01.

#### D. WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor shall maintain workers compensation as required by statute and employers liability insurance. The commercial umbrella and/or employers liability limits shall not be less than \$1,000,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident or \$1,000,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease.

If Owner has not been included as an insured under the CGL using ISO additional insured endorsement CG 20 10 under the Commercial General and Umbrella Liability Insurance required in this Contract, the Contractor waives all rights against Owner and its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents for recovery of damages arising out of or incident to the Contractor's work.

#### E. GENERAL INSURANCE PROVISIONS

**1. Evidence of Insurance.** Prior to beginning work, Contractor shall furnish Owner with a certificate(s) of insurance and applicable policy endorsement(s), executed by a duly authorized representative of each insurer, showing compliance with the insurance requirements set forth above.

All certificates shall provide for 30 days written notice to Owner prior to the cancellation or material change of any insurance referred to therein. Written notice to Owner shall be by certified mail, return receipt requested.

Failure of Owner to demand such certificate, endorsement or other evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of Owner to identify a deficiency from evidence that is provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, of prohibiting Contractor or any subcontractor from entering the project site until such certificates or other evidence that insurance has been placed in complete compliance with these requirements is received and approved by Owner.

Failure to maintain the required insurance may result in termination of this Contract at Owner's option.

With respect to insurance maintained after final payment in compliance with a requirement above, an additional certificate(s) evidencing such coverage shall be promptly provided to Owner whenever requested.

Contractor shall provide certified copies of all insurance policies required above within 10 days of Owner's written request for said copies.

- 2. Acceptability of Insurers. For insurance companies which obtain a rating from A.M. Best, that rating should be no less than A VII using the most recent edition of the A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide. If the Best's rating is less than A VII or a Best's rating is not obtained, the Owner has the right to reject insurance written by an insurer it deems unacceptable.
- **3. Cross-Liability Coverage.** If Contractor's liability policies do not contain the standard ISO separation of insureds provision, or a substantially similar clause, they shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.
- 4. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to the Owner. At the option of the Owner, the Contractor may be asked to eliminate such deductibles or self insured retentions as respects the Owner, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents or required to procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and other related costs including but not limited to investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.
- **5. Subcontractors.** Contractor shall cause each subcontractor employed by Contractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the type specified above. When requested by the Owner, Contractor shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each subcontractor.

#### F. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner and the Architect and their officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses including but not limited legal fees (attorney's and paralegal's fees and court costs), arising

out of or resulting from the performance of the Contractor's work, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense (1) is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or injury to or destruction of tangible property, other than the work itself, including the loss of use resulting therefrom and (2) is caused in whole or I part by any wrongful or negligent act or omission of the Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, except to the extent it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or otherwise reduce any other right or obligation of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to any party or person described in this Paragraph. Contractor shall similarly protect, indemnify and hold and save harmless the Owner, its officiens, officials, employees, volunteers and agents against and from any and all claims, costs, causes, actions and expenses including but not limited to legal fees, incurred by reason of Contractor's breach of any of its obligations under, or Contractor's default of, any provision of the Contract.

### SAMPLE LIABILITY INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT

The following spaces preceded by an asterisk (\*) need not be completed if this endorsement and policy have the same inception date.

ATTACHED TO AND FORMING       *EFFECTIVE DATE OF       *ISSUED TO         PART OF POLICY NUMBER       ENDORSEMENT       *ISSUED TO	
--	--

#### This endorsement changes the policy. Please read it carefully.

### AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL INSUREDS

The following provision is added to (SECTION II), Who Is An Insured.

5. Any entity you are required in a written contract (hereinafter called Additional Insured) to name as an insured is an insured but only with respect to liability arising out of your premises, "your work" for the Additional Insured, or acts or omissions of the Additional Insured in connection with the general supervision of "your work" to the extent set forth below.

a. The Limits of Insurance provided on behalf of the Additional Insured are not greater than those required by such contract.

- b. The coverage provided to the Additional Insured(s) is not greater than that customarily provided by the policy forms specified in and required by the contract.
- c. All insuring agreements, exclusions and conditions of this policy apply.
- d. In no event shall the coverages or Limits of Insurance in this Coverage Form be increased by such contract.

Except when required otherwise by contract, this insurance does not apply to:

- 1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after
  - a) All work on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the Additional Insured(s) at the site of the covered operations has been completed; or
  - b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of any act or omission of the Additional Insured(s) or any of their employees, other than the general supervision of work performed for the Additional Insured(s) by you.
- 3) "Property damage" to
  - a) Property owned, used or occupied by or rented to the Additional Insured(s);
  - b) Property in the care, custody or control of the Additional Insured(s) or over which the Additional Insured(s) is for any purpose exercising physical control; or

c) "Your work" for the Additional Insured(s).

With respect to Additional Insureds who are architects, engineers or surveyors, this insurance does not apply "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal injury" or "advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you, including:

- a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications; and
- b) Supervisory, inspection or engineering services.

Any coverages provided hereunder shall be excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the Additional Insured(s) whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis unless a contract specifically requires that this insurance be primary or you request that it apply on a primary basis.

No person or organization is an Additional Insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership or joint venture that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

#### END OF ATTACHMENT A.6